State: VA Place: 34064

Family-1

PAGE IDENTIFICATION PAGE TITLE Mnemonic Page# Selected? Table of Contents (2 pages): TOC-1 1: (This page) TOC-2 2: (Continuation page) Primary Profile (11 pages available): Y 1: AGE, SEX, RACE, MARITAL STATUS, HOUSEHOLD TYPE & RELATIONSHIP Prime-1 4 Y 5 Y 6 Y Prime-2 2: GRANDPARENTS; FAMILY TYPE; CITIZENSHIP, BIRTHPLACE, ENTRY YEAR; LANGUAGE Prime-3 3: FIRST ANCESTRY AND TOTAL ANCESTRIES REPORTED; RESIDENCE IN 1995 5 Y 6 Y 7 Y 8 Y 9 Y 5: SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY RACE & HISP./LATINO
5: SCHOOL ENROLLMENT; EDUC. ATTAINMENT; EMPLOYMENT, FAMILY TYPE & CHILDREN
6: LABOR FORCE STATUS; WORK & FAMILY; HOURS/WEEKS WORKED; DISABILITY STATUS
7: EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER
8: PLACE OF WORK; TRAVEL TO WORK; VETERAN STATUS AND MILITARY SERVICE
9: HOUSEHOLD, FAMILY AND PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1000 BY FROM Prime-4 4: SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY RACE & HISP./LATINO Prime-5 Prime-6 Prime-7 10 Y Prime-8 Prime-9 11 Y 9: HOUSEHOLD, FAMILY AND PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 BY RACE & HISP/LATINO Prime-10 12 Y 10: SOURCE OF INCOME, EARNINGS; POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS BY RACE/HISPANIC Prime-11 13 11: POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES IN 1999 BY RACE & HISPANIC OR LATINO Secondary Profile (4 pages available): 2ndry-1 14 1: HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY CHILDREN AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE; VETERAN STATUS BY SEX 2ndry-2 15 2: LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY AGE; HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE; FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION 2ndry-3 16 3: COMMUTE TIME; TIME LEAVING HOME; VEHICLE OCCUPANCY; RESIDENCE IN 1995 2ndrv-4 17 4: DISABILITY STATUS AND TYPES OF DISABILITY: PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE Ancestry Profile (3 pages available): 18 1: FIRST AND SECOND ANCESTRIES REPORTED Ancy-1 Ancy-2 19 2: TOTAL ANCESTRIES TALLIED 3: PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION 2.0 Ancy-3 Disability Profile (6 pages available): Dis-1 1: ALL TYPES BY AGE. SEX & EMPLOYMENT STATUS Dis-2 2: SELECTED TYPES BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY DETAILED AGE 22 Dis-3 23 3: BY EMPLOYMENT, EDUCATION & POVERTY STATUS Dis-4 24 4: TOTAL TALLIES BY TYPE BY AGE BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO 25 5: BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX, RACE & HISPANIC/LATINO (Part 1 of 2: MALES) Dis-5 6: BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX, RACE & HISPANIC/LATINO (Part 2 of 2: FEMALES) Dis-6 26 Y Education Profile (2 pages available): 27 Educ-1 1: DETAILED ATTAINMENT & ENROLLMENT: EDUCATION & EMPLOYMENT FOR AGE 16-19 Educ-2 28 2: EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY SEX BY AGE

(continued on next page)

TOC-1

Profiles designed and programmed as part of a collaborative project of State Data Centers nationwide, in cooperation with the U.S. Census Bureau. The full set includes most of the Population tables and selected Housing tables from Census 2000 Summary File 3 (SF3). Some tables are abridged.

1: MARITAL STATUS; HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES & SUBFAMILIES BY TYPE

Household and Family Profile (1 page available):

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064 TOC-2 Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

PAGE 1	IDENTIFI(CATION	PAGE TITLE
Mnemonic	Page#	Selected?	
			Housing Profile (4 pages available):
Housing-1	30	Y	1: SUMMARY; HH SIZE; UNITS IN STRUCTURE; HEATING FUEL; VEHICLES; YEAR BUILT
Housing-2	31	Y	2: ROOMS; BEDROOMS; YEAR MOVED; OWNER COSTS; PLUMBING; KITCHENS; TELEPHONE
Housing-3	32	Y	3: VALUE AND TENURE BY RACE & HISPANIC/LATINO, HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY TENURE
Housing-4	33	Y	4: UTILITY PAYMENT; MEALS IN RENT; BEDROOMS; RENT BY RACE & HISP/LATINO
			<pre>Income Profile (8 pages available):</pre>
Income-1	34	Y	1: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND TYPE OF INCOME
Income-2	35	Y	2: INDIVIDUAL EARNINGS; INCOME OF NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS; PER CAPITA INCOME
Income-3	36	Y	3: FAMILY INCOME BY FAMILY TYPE, AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, NO. OF WORKERS
Income-4	37	Y	4: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: WHITE & BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN
Income-5	38	Y	5: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: NATIVE AMERICAN & ASIAN
Income-6	39	Y	6: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: HAWAIIAN/PACIF ISLDR & "SOME OTHER
Income-7	40	Y	7: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: "TWO OR MORE RACE" & HISP/LATINO
Income-8	41	Y	8: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: WHITE ALONE, NOT HISP/LATINO
			Employment Profile (3 pages available):
Jobs-1	42	Y	1: EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO BY SEX
Jobs-2	43	Y	2: DETAILED OCCUPATION & INDUSTRY BY SEX (Part 1 of 2: MALES)
Jobs-3	44	Y	3: DETAILED OCCUPATION & INDUSTRY BY SEX (Part 2 of 2: FEMALES)
			Language Profile (3 pages available):
Lang-1	45	Y	1: PLACE OF BIRTH, YR OF ENTRY, CITIZENSHIP; HOME LANGUAGE, ENGLISH ABILITY
Lang-2	46	Y	2: LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY AGE; LINGUISTIC ISOLATION
Lang-3	47	Y	3: LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY AGE BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO
			Migration Profile (3 pages available):
Migr-1	48	Y	1: RESIDENCE IN 1995, PLACE OF BIRTH, YEAR OF ENTRY, CITIZENSHIP
Migr-2	49	Y	2: PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO
Migr-3	50	Y	3: RESIDENCE IN 1995 BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO
n 1			Poverty Profile (8 pages available):
Pov-1	51	Y	1: PERSONS AND HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND HOUSEHOLDER AGE
Pov-2	52	Y 	2: FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE (Part 1 of 2: BELOW POVERTY)
Pov-3	53	Y	3: FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE (Part 2 of 2: ABOVE POVERTY)
Pov-4	54	Y	4: PERSONS BY SEX, AGE, RACE & HISPANIC/LATINO (Part 1 of 2: BELOW POVERTY)
Pov-5	55	Y 	5: PERSONS BY SEX, AGE, RACE & HISPANIC/LATINO (Part 2 of 2: ABOVE POVERTY)
Pov-6	56	Y 	6: RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO
Pov-7	57	Y	7: PERSONS BY AGE & ALTERNATIVE POVERTY LEVELS; FAMILIES BY INCOME SOURCES
Pov-8	58	Y	8: FAMILIES BY WORK EXPERIENCE AND BY ALTERNATE POVERTY LEVELS
_			Transportation Profile (2 pages available):
Trans-1	59	Y 	1: TRAVEL TIME TO WORK AND PLACE OF WORK
Trans-2	60	Y	2: MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO

Profiles designed and programmed as part of a collaborative project of State Data Centers nationwide, in cooperation with the U.S. Census Bureau. The full set includes most of the Population tables and selected Housing tables from Census 2000 Summary File 3 (SF3). Some tables are abridged.

Primary Profile 1: AGE, SEX, RACE, MARITAL STATUS, HOUSEHOLD TYPE & RELATIONSHIP

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town

+=====================================		P13. HOUSE	EHOLD TYPE DUSEHOLDER		P8. AGE B			P9/P11. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY Universe: Total Population	RELATIONSH	IP
-			Households					onliverse: local ropulation	_	
Total Population	1,468					Male	Female		All Ages	65 & Over
Unweighted Sample Count	456	Age	Family	Nonfamily						
100-Percent Count	1,389				Total:	717	751	In Households:	1,243	215
Percent of Persons		Total:	345	204				Family Households:	1,016	153
in Sample	32.8%	15-24	2	9	<1	5	3	Householder:	345	83
<u> </u>		25-34	41	18	1	7	17	Male	238	57
Urban:	874	35-44	88	36	2	8	3	Female	107	26
Inside Urbanized Areas	0	45-54	68	59	3	2	8	Spouse	267	45
Inside Urban Clusters	874	55-64	63	22	4	4	3	Parent	14	14
Rural:	594	65-74	58	29	5	4	6	Child:	338	
Farm	0	75-84	25	19		•	Ŭ	Natural-born	293	
Non Farm	594	85+	0	12	6	10	9	Adopted	17	
Non ruim	334	031	· ·	12	7	0	18	Step	28	
P6/P7. POPULATION BY RACE AND	HICDANI	C OD TATINO	OPTOTN		8	3	2	Grandchild	30	
Universe: Total Population	IIISEANI	C OK LATING	ORIGIN		9	3	12	Brother or Sister	6	
ourverse: local sobulacion				Hispanic	10	3 14	17	Other Relatives	14	11
			Total	or Latino	1 10	14	1/	Other Relatives Nonrelatives	2	0
			TOTAL	or Latino	11	17	0			62
			1 460	1.5	12	9	_	Nonfamily Households:	227 96	62 11
Total Population:			1,468	15	1	9 5	6	Male Householder:		
White Alone			963	4	13		7	Living Alone	84	11
Black/African American Alone			456	0	14	2	16	Not Living Alone	12	-
American Indian/Alaska Native	Alone		8	0	15	10	13	Female Householder:	108	49
Asian Alone			0	0			_	Living Alone	107	48
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific	Island	er Alone	0	0	16	14	9	Not Living Alone	1	1
Some Other Race Alone			15	11	17	0	4	Nonrelatives	23	2
Two or More Races			26	0	18	10	5			
					19	2	16	In Group Quarters:	225	65
P18. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS					20	37	0	Institutionalized	196	36
Universe: Population 15 Years	and Ove	r					_	Noninstitutionalized	29	29
	_			_ ,	21	28	1			
	T	otal	Male	Female		17	25	P10. HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY TYPE		NCE OF OWN
					25-29	18	37	CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEA		
Total Population 15 and Over:	1	,248	624	624	30-34	78	25	Universe: Households (549))	
Never Married		252	132		35-39	40	63			
Now Married:		737	408	329				1-Person Households:		191
Spouse Present		536	274	262		63	81	Male Householder		84
Spouse Absent:		201	134	67	45-49	46	49	Female Householder		107
Separated		31	13	18	50-54	70	54			
Other		170	121	49	55-59	23	37	2-or-More-Person Household	ls:	358
Widowed		119	10	109				Family Households:		345
Divorced		140	74	66	60-61	29	22	Married Couple Family F		269
					62-64	27	15	With Own Children Unde		95
PCT1. UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEH	OLDS BY	SEX OF PAR	RTNERS		65-66	17	12	No Own Children Under		174
Universe: Households					67-69	7	27	Other Family Households		76
								Male Householder, no W		9
Total Households:				549	70-74	24	47	With Own Children Und	der 18	9
Unmarried-partner Households				12	75-79	55	27	No Own Children Under		0
Male Householder and Male :				0	80-84	4	39	Female Householder, no		67
Male Householder and Femal	e Partn	er		10	85+	5	16	With Own Children Und	der 18	17
Female Householder and Fem	ale Par	tner		1				No Own Children Under	18	50
Female Householder and Male	e Partn	er		1				Nonfamily Households:		13
All Other Households				537				Male Householder		12
					İ			Female Householder		1
	======							====================================		========

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Primary Profile 2: GRANDPARENTS; FAMILY TYPE; CITIZENSHIP, BIRTHPLACE, ENTRY YEAR; LANGUAGE Prime-2
Area Name: Halifax town

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

PCT8. GRANDPARENTS BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSI FOR GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	BLE	P15. FAMILY TYPE BY PR UNDER 18 YEARS BY			P21. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STA Universe: Total Population	ATUS
niverse: Population 30 Years and Over in Hou	seholds		AGE OF OWN C	HILDKEN	oniverse: local ropulation	
niverse. Topatacion so lears and over in not	benoids	oniverse: ramifies			Total Population:	1,46
otal Pop. 30+ in Households:	839	Total Families:		345	_	•
					Native:	1,43
Living with Own Grandchildren		Married Couple Famil	ies:	269	Born in State of Residence	1,11
Under 18 Years:	31	With Own Children U Under 6 Years Only Under 6 and 6 to 1 6 to 17 Years Only No Own Children Und	nder 18:	95	Born in Other State in the	
Grandparents Responsible for		Under 6 Years Only		25	United States:	31
Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years:	16	Under 6 and 6 to 1	7 Years	22	Northeast	6
Length of Time	6	6 to 17 Years Only	10	48	Midwest	2
Less Than 6 Months 6 to 11 Months	0	No Own Children Und	er 18	174	South West	18 4
1 to 2 Years	3	Other Families:		76	Born Outside the United States:	1
3 to 4 Years	0	Male Householder,		70	Puerto Rico	1
5 Years or More	7	No Wife Present:		9	U.S. Island Areas	1
5 feats of more	,	With Own Children	Undor 10.	9	Born Abroad of American	
Grandparents Not Responsible for		Under 6 Vears Onl	7.7	1	Parent(s)	
Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years	15	Under 6 and 6 to	y 17 Vears	0	ratenc(s)	
own drandentraten onder to rears	13	6 to 17 Years Onl	v	8	Foreign Born:	3
Not Living with Own Grandchildren		Under 6 and 6 to 6 to 17 Years Onl No Own Children Un	der 18	0	Naturalized Citizen	J
Under 18 Years:	808	No own online	der 10	Ŭ	Not a Citizen	2
onder to rears.	000	Female Householder,			Not a stetzen	-
		No Husband Present:		67		
CT9. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS	LIVING	With Own Children			P19. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILIT	TY
WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS E		Under 6 Years Onl	y	4	TO SPEAK ENGLISH	
RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN		Under 6 and 6 to		0	Universe: Population 5 Years and Over	
Universe: Population 30 Years and Over in		6 to 17 Years Onl	У	13	<u> </u>	
Households		No Own Children Un	der 18	50	Total Population 5 and Over:	1,40
otal Pop. 30+ in Households:	839	P23. YEAR OF ENTRY BY		STATUS	 Speak Only English	1,33
		Universe: Foreign-born	Population			
Householder or Spouse:	764				Speak Spanish:	1
Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18:	28	N	aturalized	Not a	Speak Spanish: Speak English "Very Well" Speak English "Well" Speak English "Not Well" Speak English "Not at All"	
Responsible for Own Grandchild	16	Year of Entry	Citizen	Citizen	Speak English "Well"	
Not Responsible for Own Grandchild	12		_		Speak English "Not Well"	
Not Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18	736	Total Foreign-born:	1	29	Speak English "Not at All"	
		Total Foreign-born: 1990 to March 2000 1980 to 1989 Before 1980	0	10		_
Parent or Parent-in-Law of	10	1980 to 1989	0 1	5 14	Speak Other Indo-European Lang.:	
Householder:	19	Before 1980	1		Speak English "Very Well"	4
Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18: Responsible for Own Grandchild	3	P22. YEAR OF ENTRY			Speak English "Well" Speak English "Not Well"	1
Not Responsible for Own Grandchild	3	Universe: Foreign-born	Donulation		Speak English "Not at All"	
Not Responsible for Own Grandchild Not Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18	16	Universe: Foreign-born	Population		Speak English "Not at All"	
Not Living w/own Grandeniid Under 18	10	Total Foreign-born Pop	ulation.	30	Speak Asian/Pacific Island Lang.:	
Other Relatives or Nonrelatives of		local Foreign-born Pop	ulation:	30	Speak Asian/Pacific Island Lang.: Speak English "Very Well"	
Householder:	56	1995 to March 2000		8	Speak English 'Vely Well' Speak English "Well"	
Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18:	0	1990 to 1994		2	Speak English "Not Well"	
Responsible for Own Grandchild	0	1985 to 1989		0	Speak English Not at All"	
Not Responsible for Own Grandchild	0	1985 to 1989 1980 to 1984		5	bpear Bugitsu Not at All	
Not Living w/Own Grandchild Under 18	56	1975 to 1979		1	 Speak Other Languages:	
not biving w/own drandenitia onact 10	50	1973 to 1979 1970 to 1974		14	Speak Other Languages: Speak English "Very Well"	
		1965 to 1969		0		
		Before 1965		0	Speak English "Well" Speak English "Not Well" Speak English "Not at All"	
		201010 1703		3	Speak English "Not at All"	
					Dream Bilgiibii Not at hii	

Primary Profile 3: FIRST ANCESTRY AND TOTAL ANCESTRIES REPORTED; RESIDENCE IN 1995

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

Census 2000, Summary File 3

+-----

First Ancestry	First 984	Total N/A		First Reported	Total Reported		First Reported	Total Reported
Total Specified Ancestries	N/A	1,069						
Acadian/Cajun	0	0	Israeli	0	0	West Indian (Exc Hisp Gp):	0	
Afghan	0	0	Italian	47	47	Bahamian	0	(
Albanian	0	0	Latvian	0	0	Barbadian	0	
Alsatian	0	0	Lithuanian	2	2	Belizean	0	
Arab:	0	0	Luxemburger	0	0	Bermudan	0	
Egyptian	0	0	Macedonian	0	0	British West Indian	0	
Iraqi	0	0	Maltese	0	0	Dutch West Indian	0	
Jordanian	0	0	New Zealander	0	0	Haitian	0	
Lebanese	0	0	Northern European	0	0	Jamaican	0	
Moroccan	0	0	Norwegian	2	2	Trinidadian & Tobagonian	0	
Palestinian	0	0	Pennsylvania German	0	0	U.S. Virgin Islander	0	
Syrian	0	0	Polish	0	0	West Indian	0	
Arab/Arabic	0	0	Portuguese	0	0	Other West Indian	0	
Other Arab	0	0	Romanian	0	0	Yugoslavian	0	
Armenian	0	0	Russian	0	0	Other Groups**	346	37
Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac	0	0	Scandinavian	0	0	Unclassified or		
Australian	0	0	Scotch-Irish	25	27	Not Reported	484	N/
Austrian	0	0	Scottish	15	18	+		
Basque	0	0	Serbian	0	0	PCT21. RESIDENCE IN 1995		
Belgian	0	0	Slavic	0	0	Universe: Population 5 Years	and Over	
Brazilian	0	0	Slovak	0	0			
British	1	4	Slovene	0	0	Total Population 5 and Over:		1,40
Bulgarian	0	0	Soviet Union	0	0	_		
Canadian	0	0	Subsaharan African:	17	17	Same House in 1995		72
Carpatho Rusyn	0	0	Cape Verdean	0	0	Different House in 1995:		68.
Celtic	0	0	Ethiopian	0	0	In United States in 1995:		66
Croatian	0	0	Ghanian	0	0	Same City or Town:		10
Cypriot	0	0	Kenyan	0	0	Same County		10:
Czech	0	0	Liberian	0	0	Different County (Same	State)	
Czechoslovakian	0	0	Nigerian	0	0	Not Same City or Town:	,	56
Danish	2	2	Senegalese	0	0	Same County		25
Dutch	4	4	Sierra Leonean	0	0	Different County:		31
Eastern European	0	0	Somalian	0	0	Same State		20
English	171	185	South African	0	0	Different State:		10
Estonian	0	0	Sudanese	0	0	Northeast		1
European	2.4	24	Ugandan	0	0	Midwest		
Finnish	0	0	Zairian	0	0	South		8
French (Except Basque)	11	14	Zimbabwean	0	0	West		_
French Canadian	0	0	African	17	17	In Puerto Rico in 1995:		
German	67	74	Other Subsaharan Af	0	0	Same City or Town		
German Russian	0	0	Swedish	2	4	Not Same City or Town		
Greek	0	0	Swiss	0	0	Same Municipio		
Guyanese	0	0	Turkish	0	0	Different Municipio		
Hungarian	0	0	Ukranian	0	0	Elsewhere in 1995:		2
Icelander	0	0	United States/American*	207	207	U.S. Island Areas		2
Iranian	0	ő	Welsh	3	4	Foreign Country or at Se	·a	
	38	U		3		i interest country of at be		

^{*} Includes only people reporting "U.S." or "American" as their sole ancestry. For example, "Irish-American" is tallied only as "Irish".

^{**} Includes most reported ancestries which are equivalent to specific race & Hispanic/Latino groups, such as Cree, Thai, Samoan & Cuban.

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Primary Profile 4: SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY RACE & HISP./LATINO Prime-4
Area Name: Halifax town
State: VA Place: 34064

| P147A-I. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL AND SCHOOL TYPE BY RACE (*) AND HISPANIC OR LATINO (**) Universe: Population 3 Years and Over

		D 1 1	1'		Native	0.11			777 11 277
	7.71- d 1 -		Amer Indian	2-1	Hawaiian	Other	Two or *	****	White Alone
	White	/Af Amer	/Alaska Nat	Asian	/Pac Isl	Race	More *	Hispanic	not Hisp.
	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Races *	or Latino	or Latino
Total Population 3 and Over:	941	435	8	0	0	15	26 *	15	937
In Nursery School/Preschool:	9	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	9
Public School	4	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	4
Private School	5	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	5
Enrolled in Kindergarten:	8	5	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	8
Public School	6	5	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	6
Private School	2	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	2
Enrolled in Grade 1 - Grade 8:	84	45	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	84
Public School	69	45	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	69
Private School	15	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	15
Enrolled in Grade 9 - Grade12:	56	43	0	0	0	0	0 *	4	52
Public School	55	43	0	0	0	0	0 *	4	51
Private School	1	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	1
Enrolled in College:	37	7	0	0	0	4	0 *	0	37
Public School	25	7	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	25
Private School	12	0	0	0	0	4	0 *	0	12
Not Enrolled in School	747	335	8	0	0	11	26 *	11	747
1									I

P148A-I. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY SEX BY RACE (*) AND HISPANIC OR LATINO (**) Universe: Population 25 Years and Over

	White Alone	Black /Af Amer Alone	Amer Indian /Alaska Nat Alone	Asian Alone	Native Hawaiian /Pac Isl Alone	Other Race Alone	Two or * More * Races *	Hispanic or Latino	White Alone not Hisp. or Latino
Total Population 25 and Over:	694	314	8	0	0	15	26 *	11	694
Male:	327	161	2	0	0	0	* 16 *	0	327
Less than 9th Grade	59	16	0	0	0	0	4 *	0	59
9th-12th Grade, No Diploma	30	42	2	0	0	0	0 *	0	30
High School Graduate/GED	60	82	0	0	0	0	9 *	0	60
Some College, No Degree	47	7	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	47
Associate Degree	11	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	11
Bachelor's Degree	77	9	0	0	0	0	3 *	0	77
Graduate/Professional Degree	43	5	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	43
 Female:	367	153	6	0	0	15	10 *	11	367
Less than 9th Grade	28	26	0	0	0	11	6 *	11	28
9th-12th Grade, No Diploma	65	34	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	65
High School Graduate/GED	103	50	6	0	0	0	0 *	0	103
Some College, No Degree	48	16	0	0	0	4	0 *	0	48
Associate Degree	13	11	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	13
Bachelor's Degree	70	12	0	0	0	0	4 *	0	70
Graduate/Professional Degree	40	4	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	40

Matiro

^{*} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

^{**} Hispanic or Latino is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic are also counted in the seven racial categories.

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Primary Profile 5: SCHOOL ENROLLMENT; EDUC. ATTAINMENT; EMPLOYMENT, FAMILY TYPE & CHILDREN

Area Name: Halifax town

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

P36. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEV Universe: Population 3 Years		HOOL TYPE	P37. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT Universe: Population 25 Year				P44. FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMEN STATUS Universe: Families	Т
	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	Total Families:	3
Total Pop. 3 and Over:	697	728	Total Pop. 25 and Over:	1,057	506	551		_
T 17 /D 1 1	_	2		-	-	•	Married Couple Families:	2
In Nursery/Preschool:	6	3	No School Completed	7 3	7 0	0	Husband in Labor Force:	2
Public School	4	3	No School Completed Nursery to 4th Grade 5th and 6th Grade	38	19	3 19	Husband Employed or in Armed Forces:	1
Private School In Kindergarten:	4	9	7th and 8th Grade	50	19 53	49		1
Public School	4	9 7	9th Grade	102 47	53 18	49 29	Wife in Labor Force: Wife Employed or in	Т
Private School	0	2		65	41	24	Armed Forces	1
In Grade 1 - Grade 4:	26	47		46	14	32	Wife Unemployed	1
Public School	23	38	12th Grade, No Diploma		14	32 14	Wife Unemployed Wife Not in Labor	
Private School	3	9	High School Graduate	13	1	14	Force	
In Grade 5 - Grade 8:		20	(Includes Equivalency)	310	151	159	roice	
Public School	33	20	Some College: < 1 year	310	11	26	Husband Unemployed:	
Private School	33 3	20	Some College: < 1 year Some College: 1 Year	31	11	20	Wife in Labor Force:	
		44	or More, No Degree	85	43	42	Wife Employed or in	
<pre>In Grade 9 - Grade 12: Public School</pre>	55	43			11	24	Armed Forces	
Private School	0	1	Bachelor's Degree	35 175 55	89	86	Wife Unemployed	
College: Undergraduate:	•	25	Masters Degree	55	20	35	Wife Not in Labor	
Public School	4	20	Masters Degree Professional Degree	34	25	9	Force	
Private School	11	5	Doctorate Degree	3	3	0	roice	
Graduate/Professional:	3	5	Doctorate Degree	3	3	U	Husband Not in	
Public School	3	5					Labor Force:	
Private School	0	0	P45. EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF W	OMEN DV DDECE	NCE OF OWN	CUTT DDEN	Wife in Labor Force:	
Not Enrolled in School	552	575	UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE			CHILDKEN	Wife Employed or in	
NOC ENTOTIES IN SCHOOL	332	373	Universe: Females 16 Years		.LIN		Armed Forces	
38. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SCH	OOT. ENDOLI	MENT	- Chiverse: Temares 10 Tears	una over			Wife Unemployed	
Universe: Population 16 To 19		IFILE IN I	Total Females 16 and Over:			611	Wife Not in Labor	
miverse: ropulation to to 19	rears		Total remaies to and over:			011	Force	
otal Population 16 to 19:		60	With Own Children Under 1	8 Vears.		123	roice	
iocai ropaiacion io co 19:		00	Under 6 Years Only:	o lears.		34	Other Families:	
In Armed Forces:		0	In Labor Force:			24	Male Householder,	
Enrolled in School:		0	Employed or in Armed	Forces		24	no Wife Present:	
High School Graduate		0	Unemployed	101005		0	In Labor Force:	
Not High School Graduate		0	Not in Labor Force			10	Employed or in	
Not Enrolled in School:		0	Under 6 and 6 to 17 Yea	rs:		20	Armed Forces	
High School Graduate		0	In Labor Force:			12	Unemployed	
Not High School Graduate		0	Employed or in Armed	Forces		12	Not in Labor Force	
Civilian:		60	Unemployed	101005		0	1,00 211 24202 10200	
Enrolled in School:		35	Not in Labor Force			8	Female Householder,	
Employed		12	6 to 17 Years Only:			69	no Husband Present:	
Unemployed		0	In Labor Force:			57	In Labor Force:	
Not in Labor Force		23	Employed or in Armed	Forces		56	Employed or in	
Not Enrolled in School:		25	Unemployed			1	Armed Forces	
High School Graduate:		18	Not in Labor Force			12	Unemployed	
Employed		12					Not in Labor Force	
Unemployed		3	No Own Children Under 18	Years:		488		
Not in Labor Force		3	In Labor Force:			200		
Not High School Graduate:		7	Employed or in Armed E	orces		177	İ	
Employed		0	Unemployed			23		
Unemployed		0	Not in Labor Force			288		
Not in Labor Force		7						

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Primary Profile 6: LABOR FORCE STATUS; WORK & FAMILY; HOURS/WEEKS WORKED; DISABILITY STATUS Prime-6
Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

P43/P150A-I. EMPLOYMENT	STATUS BY SEX	BY RACE AND HI								
Universe: Po	opulation 16 Y	ears and Over		- 1'		Native	0.1			T71 ' 1 7 7
	- 1 1			mer Indian		Hawaiian	Oth			White Alone
	All			Alaska Nat	Asian	/Pac Isl	Ra			not Hisp.
	Races	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alo	ne Races		or Latino
Total 16 and Over:	1,225	793	383	8	0	0		15 26		791
Male:	614	381	215	2	0	0		0 16	, 0	381
In Labor Force:	322	226	78	2	0	0		0 16	k 0	226
In Armed Forces	0	0	0	0	0	0		0 0 3	· 0	0
Civilian:	322	226	78	2	0	0		0 16	· 0	226
Employed	303	224	61	2	0	0		0 16		224
Unemployed	19	2	17	0	0	0		0 0 :		2
Not in Labor Force	292	155	137	0	0	0		0 0 :		155
NOC IN LABOR FOICE	232	155	137	O	O	U		0 0	-	155
Female:	611	412	168	6	0	0		15 10 3		410
In Labor Force:	293	201	75	6	0	0		8 3 3	6	199
In Armed Forces	0	0	0	0	0	0		0 0 :		0
Civilian:	293	201	75	6	0	0		8 3 :	6	199
Employed	269	186	66	6	0	0		8 3 ;	6	184
Unemployed	24	15	9	0	0	0		0 0 3	· 0	15
Not in Labor Force	318	211	93	0	0	0		7 7 :	7	211
P46. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS SUBFAMILIES BY EMPLO Universe: Own Children Universe	OYMENT STATUS	OF PARENTS			WORKE	ILY TYPE BY 1 ERS IN FAMIL' Families		P47. WORK STATE WORKED PER Universe: Popu	R WEEK BY WEE	KS WORKED
			Under 6	6 to 17					Male	Female
					Total Far		345			
Total Children in Univers			57	191		Cpl Fam:	269	Total Pop. 16+		
Living with Two Parents	s:		48	143	No Work		41	Worked in 1999		
Both Parents in Labor	r Force		33	111	1 Worke	er	70	35+ Hours/Weel	398	248
Father Only in Labor	Force		12	26	2 Worke	ers:	127	50-52 Weeks	272	
Mother Only in Labor	Force		2	0	Husbar	nd and		48-49 Weeks	17	
Neither Parent in Lal	bor Force		1	6	Wife W	√orked	119	40-47 Weeks	25	34
Living with One Parent	:		9	48	Other		8	27-39 Weeks	42	28
Living with Father:			1	21	3+ Work	kers:	31	14-26 Weeks	14	12
In Labor Force			1	21	Husbar	nd and		1-13 Weeks	28	1
Not in Labor Force			0	0		vorked	28			
Living with Mother:			8	27	Other	.01.1104	3	15-34 Hours/W	36	70
In Labor Force			4	21	001102		· ·	50-52 Weeks	15	
Not in Labor Force			4	6	Other Fa	amiliac.	76	48-49 Weeks	12	
Not in habor force			4	U	!	ouseholder,	70	40-47 Weeks	0	
P41. TYPES OF DISABILITY		P42. DISABI	T TMM CMAM	IIC DV ACE	no Wife		9	27-39 Weeks	3	•
Universe: Total Disability							0	1	0	
				nstitutionaliz				14-26 Weeks		
for the Civilian Noninst		Popu	ilation 5	Years and Over			1	1-13 Weeks	6	21
Population 5 Years+ with	usabilities		•		2 Worl		0			
		_			No 3+ Wor		8	1-14 Hours/Wk	12	
Total Disabilities Tallie		-	Disabi	lity Disabili		Householder		50-52 Weeks	3	•
Sensory Disability	5	-			no Hush		67	48-49 Weeks	0	-
Physical Disability	12				50 No Woi		10	40-47 Weeks	0	-
Mental Disability	6	6 5-15 Years	1	8 1	75 1 Worl	ker	38	27-39 Weeks	0	_
Self-care Disability	4	9 16-20 Year	s	3	60 2 Worl	kers	11	14-26 Weeks	0	8
Go-outside-home Disabil:	ity 10	6 21-64 Year	s	118 6	04 3+ Woi	rkers	8	1-13 Weeks	9	0
Employment Disability	8			51	83			Did not work		
_ <u>-</u> -		75+ Years		82	28			in 1999	168	279

Primary Profile 7: EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064 Prime-7
Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

P50. OCCUPATION Universe: Employed Civilians 16 and Over				P51. CLASS OF WORKER BY INDUST Universe: Employed Civilians 1	RY
Total Employed Civilians 16 and Over:	572			Total Empl. Civilians 16+:	572
Management, Profess. & Related Occupations:	238	Transportation & Material Moving:	48	All Industries except	3,2
Management, Business, Financial Operations:	92	Supervisors, Transportation & Material	101	Agriculture, Forestry,	
Management (except Farmers/Farm Managers)		Moving Workers	0		572
			0		5/2
Farmers and Farm Managers	0	Aircraft & Traffic Control	٠,	III.acc Ici Piciic Hage	
Business & Financial Operations:	12	Motor Vehicle Operators	27		349
Business Operations Specialists	11	Rail, Water & Other Transportation	0		
Farmers and Farm Managers Business & Financial Operations: Business Operations Specialists Financial Specialists	1	Material Moving Workers	21	Company Self-employed in Own	311
Professional & Related Occupations:	146	P49. INDUSTRY	i	Incorporated Business	38
Computer & Mathematical Occupations		Universe: Employed Civilians 16 and Over		Private Not-for-profit	0.0
Architecture & Engineering Occupations:	1			Wage & Salary workers	31
Architecture & Engineering Occupations. Architects, Surveyors, Cartographers,	_	Total Empl. Civilians 16 and Over:	572		99
	0		3/2		33
& Engineers		Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing,		State Government Workers	
Drafters, Engineering & Map Technicians	1		0	1040141 0010 11011010	11
Life, Physical & Social Science Occupatns	4		0		
Community & Social Services	10	Mining	0	noo incorp. Dubinobb	48
Legal Occupations	17			Unpaid Family Workers	1
Education, Training & Library Occupations	77	Construction	53		
Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports,	İ	Manufacturing	136	Agriculture, Forestry,	
& Media Occupations	17			Fishing, Hunting, Mining:	0
Healthcare Practitioners & Technical Occ:	20	Wholesale Trade	1		
Health Diagnosing, Treating Practitioners	2.0	Retail Trade	66	Agriculture, Forestry,	
& Technical Occupations	20	Recall flade	00	Fishing & Hunting:	0
	0	Mrangnortation Warehouging			U
Health Technologists & Technicians	U		1.0	Private For-profit Wage	0
	7.0	& Utilities:	16		0
Service Occupations:	79	<u> </u>	14	1 1	
Healthcare Support Occupations	16	Utilities	2		0
Protective Service Occupations:	12			Self-employed in Own	
Fire Fighting, Prevention, & Law		Information	4		0
Enforcement Workers, inc Supervisors	7			Private Not-for-profit	
Other Protective Services inc Supervisors	5	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate,		Wage & Salary workers	0
Food Preparation & Serving	30		18		0
Building & Grounds Cleaning & Maintenance	9		8		0
Personal Care & Service	12		10		0
reibonar care a bervice	12	Real Ebeace a Reneal a Beabing	10	Self-Employed in Own	· ·
Sales & Office Occupations:	85	Professional, Scientific, Management,		Not Incorp. Business	0
	59		22		0
Sales & Related Occupations			22	Unpaid Family Workers	U
Office & Administrative Support	26		18		_
		Management of Companies & Enterprises	0	Mining:	0
Farming, Fishing & Forestry	0	Admin, Support, Waste Management Serv	4		
				& Salary workers:	0
Construction, Extraction & Maintenance Occ:	62	Educational, Health & Social Services:	145	Employee-Private Comp	0
Construction & Extraction Occupations:	36	Educational Services	84	Self-employed in Own	
Supervisors, Construction &		Health Care & Social Assistance	61		0
Extraction Workers	2			Private Not-for-profit	ŭ
Construction Trade Workers	34	Arts, Entertainment, Recreation,		Wage & Salary workers	0
Extraction Workers	0	Accommodation & Food Services:	52		0
	26				0
Installation, Maintenance & Repair Occupat	26	•	5		
		Accommodation & Food Services	47		0
Production, Transportation & Material				Self-Employed in Own	
Morring Oggunations.	108	Other Corriges (ergent Dublic Admin)	221	Not Incorp. Business	0
Moving Occupations: Production Occupations		Other Services (except Public Admin.) Public Administration	37	Unpaid Family Workers	0

Primary Profile 8: PLACE OF WORK; TRAVEL TO WORK; VETERAN STATUS AND MILITARY SERVICE Prime-8

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

Census 2000, Summary File 3

P26/P27/P28/P29. PLACE OF WORK Universe: Workers 16 years and over		P30. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO Universe: Workers 16 Years and (P39. ARMED FORCES STATUS/VETERAN STA Universe: Population 18 Years and Ov	
				<u> </u>	
otal Workers 16 and over:	562	Total Workers 16 and over:	562	18 to 64	65 and Ove
Worked in State of Residence:	541	Car, Truck, or Van:		Total 18 and Over: 918	28
Worked in County of Residence	516	Drove Alone	485		
Worked in County of Residence Worked Outside County of Residence Worked Outside State of Residence	25	Carpooled	40	In Armed Forces 0	
Worked Outside State of Residence	21	<u> </u>		Civilian: 918	28
		Public Transportation:	4	Veteran 76	4
Living in an MSA/PMSA:	0	Bus or Trolley Bus Streetcar or Trolley Car	0	Nonveteran 842	23
Living in a Central City:	0	(Público in Puerto Rico)	0		
Worked in MSA/PMSA of Residence:	0	Subway or Elevated	0	P40. PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE	
Central City	0	Railroad	4	Universe: Civilian Veterans 18 Years	and Over
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	0	Ferryboat	0	Onliverse: Civilian vecerans to lears	and over
Worked Outside MSA/PMSA of Residence:	0	Taxicab	0	Total Civilian Veterans 18 & Over:	12
	0	Taxicab	U	Total Civilian veterans 18 & Over:	12
Worked in a Different MSA/PMSA:	•		•		
Central City	0	Motorcycle	0	August 1990 or Later	_
Remainder of Different MSA/PMSA	0	Bicycle	0	(including Persian Gulf War):	
Worked Outside any MSA/PMSA	0	Walked	13	Served in Vietnam Era	
		Other means	0	No Vietnam Era Service:	1
Living in Remainder of an MSA/PMSA:	0			Served September 1980 or Later:	1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of Residence:	0	Worked at Home	20	Served Under 2 Years	
Central City	0			Served 2 or More Years	:
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	0			Served Prior to September 1980	
Worked Outside MSA/PMSA of Residence:	0	P31. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK		bolita illol de boptombel lite	
Worked in a Different MSA/PMSA:	0	Universe: Workers 16 Years and	Over	May 1975-July 1990 Only:	2
Central City	0	oniverse: workers to rears and	OVCI	September 1980-July 1990 Only:	1
Remainder of Different MSA/PMSA	0	Total Workers 16 and over:	562	Served Under 2 Years	-
Worked Outside any MSA/PMSA	0	Total Workers to and over:	302	Served 2 or More Years	1
Worked Outside any MSA/PMSA	U	Did not Work at Home:	542	Other May 1975-July 1990 Service	
Not Timing in an MOR (DMOR)	F.C.2	Did not work at home:	342	other may 1975-bury 1990 Service	-
Not Living in an MSA/PMSA:	562		4.1		
Worked in an MSA/PMSA:	20	Less than 5 Minutes	41	Vietnam Era, no Korean War,	
Central City	18	5 to 9 Minutes	104	no World War II,	
Remainder of MSA/PMSA	2	10 to 14 Minutes	122	no August 1990 or Later	2
Worked Outside any MSA/PMSA	542	15 to 19 Minutes	132	Vietnam Era and Korean War,	
		20 to 24 Minutes	77	no World War II,	
Living in a Place:	562	25 to 29 Minutes	6	no August 1990 or Later	
Worked in Place of Residence	131			Vietnam Era, Korean War,	
Worked Outside Place of Residence	431	30 to 34 Minutes	11	and World War II,	
Not Living in a Place	0	35 to 39 Minutes	1	no August 1990 or Later	
		40 to 44 Minutes	4		
Living in 12 Selected States:		45 to 59 Minutes	15	February 1955-July 1964 Only	
CT/ME/MA/MI/MN/NH/NJ/NY/PA/RI/VT/WI	0	60 to 89 Minutes	17	Tebruary 1933 dary 1904 only	
Worked in MCD of Residence	0	90 Minutes or More	12	 Korean War, no Vietnam Era,	
Worked Outside MCD of Residence	0	90 Minutes of More	12	no World War II	1
	Ū	W			_
Not Living in the 12 Selected States	562	Mean Travel Time: 16.8 minute	es	Korean War and World War II,	
				no Vietnam Era	
		Worked at Home	20		
				World War II, no Korean War,	
				no Vietnam Era	2
				Other Service Only	

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Primary Profile 9: HOUSEHOLD, FAMILY AND PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 BY RACE & HISP/LATINO Prime-9
Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

P52/P53/P54/P151A-I/P1	52A-I/P153A-I	. HOUSEHOLD	INCOME IN 1	999 BY RACE A	AND HISPANIC/L	ATINO ORIGIN O		:=======		
Universe: Households			,	11						
				Amer Indian		at Hawaiian	Other	Two or *	•	White Alone
	All	White		/Alaska Nat	Asian	/Pac Isl	Race	More *	Hispanic	not Hisp
	Races	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Races *		or Latin
Total Households:	549	356	164	6	0	0	7	16 *	7	35
Less than \$10,000	76	42	34	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	4:
\$10,000 - \$14,999	22	13	9	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	1.
\$15,000 - \$19,999	36	12	15	0	0	0	0	9 *	0	1
\$20,000 - \$24,999	30	19	4	0	0	0	7	0 *	7	1
\$25,000 - \$29,999	58	34	24	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	3
\$30,000 - \$34,999	54	30	24	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	3
\$35,000 - \$39,999	20	10	6	0	0	0	0	4 *	0	1
\$40,000 - \$44,999	34	16	12	6	0	0	0	0 *	0	1
\$45,000 - \$49,999	46	37	9	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	3
\$50,000 - \$59,999	45	23	19	0	0	0	0	3 *	0	2
\$60,000 - \$74,999	30	25	5	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	2.
\$75,000 - \$99,999	53	53	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	5:
\$100,000 - \$124,999	31	28	3	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	2
\$125,000 - \$149,999	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	2.
\$150,000 - \$199,999	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
\$200,000 - \$199,999 \$200,000 or more	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
\$200,000 Of more	O	0	U	U	Ü	U	U	*	U	•
Median	\$34,871	\$45,238	\$29,412	\$43,125	\$0	\$0	\$21,250	\$17,222 *	\$21,250	\$45,238
Mean	\$44 , 936	\$53 , 163	\$29 , 803	\$42,333	•	•	\$21 , 386	\$28,269 *	\$21 , 386	\$53,163
P76-82/P154A-I/P155A-I	/P156A-T/P157	A-T. FAMILY	AND NONFAMT	Y INCOME IN	1999 BY RACE (OF HOUSEHOLDER	PER CAPITA 1	NCOME IN 199	99 BY TNDTVT	DUAL RACE
Three Universes: Famil						•				
				er Indian	Nat Haw	aiian Other	Two or '		White Alone	+
	All	White	/Af Amer /A	laska Nat	Asian /Pac	Isl Race	More '	Hispanic	not Hisp.	Nonfamily
	Races	Alone	Alone	Alone		Lone Alone		or Latino	or Latino	Households
Total Families:	345	222	103	6	0	0			222	204
Less than \$10,000	32	14	18	0	0	0 (14	4
\$10,000 - \$14,999	10	5	5	0	Ô	0		•	5	i :
\$15,000 - \$19,999	5	3	2	0	0	0	-	-	3	3
\$20,000 - \$24,999	23	12	4	0	0	0			12]
\$25,000 - \$24,999	22	12	10	0	0	0 (•	-	12	30
	30	15	15	0	0	0 (•	15	2
\$30,000 - \$34,999			6	0	0	0 (,	•		
\$35,000 - \$39,999	14	4				U) 4,7	. 0	4	
		1.1		•	•	0			1.1	1
\$40,000 - \$44,999	29	11	12	6	0	0 (•	11	
\$45,000 - \$49,999	33	29	12 4	6 0	0	0 (0 +	. 0	29	1:
\$45,000 - \$49,999 \$50,000 - \$59,999	33 38	29 16	12 4 19	6 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 3	0 0	29 16	1
\$45,000 - \$49,999 \$50,000 - \$59,999 \$60,000 - \$74,999	33 38 26	29 16 21	12 4 19 5	6 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0) 0 %	0 0	29 16 21	1
\$45,000 - \$49,999 \$50,000 - \$59,999 \$60,000 - \$74,999 \$75,000 - \$99,999	33 38 26 42	29 16 21 42	12 4 19 5 0	6 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	29 16 21 42	1
\$45,000 - \$49,999 \$50,000 - \$59,999 \$60,000 - \$74,999 \$75,000 - \$99,999 \$100,000 - \$124,999	33 38 26 42 27	29 16 21 42 24	12 4 19 5 0 3	6 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	29 16 21 42 24	1:
\$45,000 - \$49,999 \$50,000 - \$59,999 \$60,000 - \$74,999 \$75,000 - \$99,999 \$100,000 - \$124,999 \$125,000 - \$149,999	33 38 26 42 27 5	29 16 21 42 24 5	12 4 19 5 0 3	6 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 4 0 4 0 0 4 0 0 4 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 4 0		29 16 21 42 24 5	1:
\$45,000 - \$49,999 \$50,000 - \$59,999 \$60,000 - \$74,999 \$75,000 - \$99,999 \$100,000 - \$124,999 \$125,000 - \$149,999 \$150,000 - \$199,999	33 38 26 42 27 5	29 16 21 42 24 5	12 4 19 5 0 3 0	6 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		29 16 21 42 24 5	1
\$45,000 - \$49,999 \$50,000 - \$59,999 \$60,000 - \$74,999 \$75,000 - \$99,999 \$100,000 - \$124,999 \$125,000 - \$149,999	33 38 26 42 27 5	29 16 21 42 24 5	12 4 19 5 0 3	6 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		29 16 21 42 24 5	1:
\$45,000 - \$49,999 \$50,000 - \$59,999 \$60,000 - \$74,999 \$75,000 - \$99,999 \$100,000 - \$124,999 \$125,000 - \$149,999 \$150,000 - \$199,999	33 38 26 42 27 5	29 16 21 42 24 5	12 4 19 5 0 3 0	6 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 4		29 16 21 42 24 5	13 14 11 14 00 00
\$45,000 - \$49,999 \$50,000 - \$59,999 \$60,000 - \$74,999 \$75,000 - \$99,999 \$100,000 - \$124,999 \$125,000 - \$149,999 \$150,000 - \$199,999 \$200,000 or more	33 38 26 42 27 5 1 8	29 16 21 42 24 5 1 8	12 4 19 5 0 3 0 0	6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	29 16 21 42 24 5 1 8	13

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 Computer programs written by State Data Center Network

\$18,571

N/A

N/A

\$28,750

\$20,945

N/A

\$19,306

\$13,575

N/A

\$0

N/A

\$23,438

\$0

N/A

\$0

+======+

\$0

N/A

\$0

\$0

N/A

\$8,687

\$16,250 *

\$22,438 *

N/A *

NonFamily Median

Per Capita-All Pers

NonFamily Mean

N/A

\$26,667

\$29,028

N/A

\$28,750

\$21,027

\$0

N/A

\$7,860

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Primary Profile 10: SOURCE OF INCOME, EARNINGS; POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS BY RACE/HISPANIC Prime-10
Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

P58-P75. SOURCE OF H			P85/PCT47. MEDIA			PCT50. RATIO OF 1			
Nine Universes: Hous Each	eholds with In Specified Sou		Univ.: Population	n 16 and Over wi	th Earnings	Univ: Population	for Whom Povert	y Status	is Determined
	1			-Median Earning	s in 1999-		Under 5	5 to 11	12 to 17
	Households	Mean	Wo:	rked Full-time					
	with	from		Year-round	Total	Total Universe:	52	112	95
	Source	Source				Under 0.50	2	0	0
			Both Sexes:	\$24,859	\$22,288	0.50 - 0.74	1	0	1
Earnings	427	\$42,838	Male	\$26,538	\$23,955	0.75 - 0.99	0	0	7
			Female	\$21,167	\$17,500	1.00 - 1.24	0	4	0
Wages or Salary	406	\$42,973				1.25 - 1.49	3	7	5
			P88. RATIO OF IN	COME IN 1999 TO	POVERTY LEVEL	1.50 - 1.74	0	2	4
Self Employment	63	\$13,411	Universe: Popula	tion for Whom Po	verty	1.75 - 1.84	0	6	0
			Status	is Determined	=	1.85 - 1.99	3	7	0
Interest, Dividends,					Cumulative	2.00 & over	43	86	78
or Net Rental	168	\$8,140		Persons	Percent				
							18 to 44	45 to 64	65 and Over
Social Security	176	\$11,430	Total Universe:	1,261	100.0%				
-			Under 0.50	38	3.0%	Total Universe:	410	348	244
Supplemental			0.50 - 0.74	28	5.2%	Under 0.50	27	5	4
Security (SSI)	17	\$6,435	0.75 - 0.99	40	8.4%	0.50 - 0.74	9	3	14
_ , ,			1.00 - 1.24	30	10.8%	0.75 - 0.99	3	24	6
Public Assistance	5	\$340	1.25 - 1.49	49	14.7%	1.00 - 1.24	8	0	18
			1.50 - 1.74	38	17.7%	1.25 - 1.49	15	1	18
Retirement	116	\$18,382	1.75 - 1.84	25	19.7%	1.50 - 1.74	9	2	21
			1.85 - 1.99	36	22.5%	1.75 - 1.84	3	12	4
Other Types	87	\$8,680	2.00 & over	977	100.0%	1.85 - 1.99	17	0	9
						2.00 & over	319	301	150

P87/P159A-I	. POVERTY	STATUS	IN	1999	BY	AGE	BY	RACE	AND	HISPANIC	OR	LATINO	ORIGIN
Universe: P	opulation	for Who	om 1	Pover	ty s	Statı	ıs	is Det	erm	ined			

oniverse: Populaci	OII TOI WIIOIII FOV	ercy Scacus	is Deceimined		Black/Afr	ican	American Ir	ndian/		
	All Rac	es	White Ald	one	American A	lone	Alaska Native	Alone	Asian Alc	ne
	Below	Above	Below	Above	Below	Above	Below	Above	Below	Above
Total Universe:	106	1,155	40	804	66	302	0	8	0	0
Under 5 Years	3	49	2	35	1	14	0	0	0	0
5 Years	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 to 11 Years	0	102	0	68	0	34	0	0	0	0
12 to 17 Years	8	87	0	73	8	14	0	0	0	0
18 to 64 Years	71	687	28	478	43	177	0	8	0	0
65 to 74 Years	13	121	7	80	6	28	0	0	0	0
75 Years & Over	11	99	3	60	8	35	0	0	0	0
	Native Hawaiia	n & Other					*		White Alc	ne
İ	Pacific Islan	der Alone	Other Race	Alone	Two or More	Races	* - Hispanic or	Latino -	not Hispanic c	
	Below	Above	Below	Above	Below	Above	* Below	Above	Below	Above
		_	_		_		*			
Total Universe:	0	0	0	15	0	26	* 0	15	40	800
Under 5 Years	0	0	0	0	0	0	* 0	0	2	35
5 Years	0	0	0	0	0	0	* 0	0	0	10
6 to 11 Years	0	0	0	0	0	0	* 0	0	0	68
12 to 17 Years	0	0	0	0	0	0	* 0	4	0	69
18 to 64 Years	0	0	0	8	0	16	* 0	4	28	478
65 to 74 Years	0	0	0	7	0	6	* 0	7	7	80
75 Years & Over	0	0	0	0	0	4	* 0	0	3	60

Primary Profile 11: POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES IN 1999 BY RACE & HISPANIC OR LATINO

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160) State: VA Place: 34064

P90/P160A-I. POVERTY STATUS Universe: Families	IN 1999 OF F	FAMILIES BY	PRESENCE AN	D AGE OF RELAT	ED CHILDREN	UNDER 18 YEAR	RS BY HOUSEF	OLDER'S RACI	E & HISP/LAT	'INO ORIGIN
oniverse. ramines			Black	Amer Indian	Na	t Hawaiian	Other	Two or *		White Alon
	All Races	White Alone		/Alaska Nat Alone	Asian Alone	/Pac Isl Alone	Race Alone	More * Races *	Hispanic or Latino	not Hisp or Latin
Total Families:	345	222	103	6	0	0	7	* 7 *	7	22
Below Poverty Level:	36	14	22	0	0	0	0	* 0 *	0	1
Marr. Couple Families:	18	14	4	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	1
Related Child <18:	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	-
Under 5 Only	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
Under 5 and 5-17	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
5-17 Only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
No Children <18	14	11	3	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	1
Other Families:	18	0	18	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	-
Male Householder,	10	V	10	Ü	Ü	Ü	Ü	*	· ·	
no Wife Present:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
Related Child <18:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
Under 5 Only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
Under 5 and 5-17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
5-17 Only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
No Children <18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
Female Householder,								*		
no Husband Present:	18	0	18	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
Related Child <18:	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
Under 5 Only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
Under 5 and 5-17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
5-17 Only	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
No Children <18	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
Above Poverty Level:	309	208	81	6	0	0	7	7 *	7	20
Marr. Couple Families:	251	182	56	6	0	0	0	7 *	0	18
Related Child <18:	98	69	27	2	0	0	0	0 *	0	6
Under 5 Only	22	13	9	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	1
Under 5 and 5-17	28	24	4	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	2
5-17 Only	48	32	14	2	0	0	0	0 *	0	3
No Children <18	153	113	29	4	0	0	0	7 *	0	11
Other Families:	58	26	25	0	0	0	7	0 *	7	2
Male Householder,								*		
no Wife Present:	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
Related Child <18:	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
Under 5 Only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
Under 5 and 5-17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
5-17 Only	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
No Children <18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
Female Householder,	ŭ	ū	ŭ	•	•	· ·	•	*	· ·	
no Husband Present:	49	17	25	0	0	0	7	0 *	7	1
Related Child <18:	25	9	16	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	-
Under 5 Only	12	4	8	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
Under 5 and 5-17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
5-17 Only	13	5	8	0	0	0	0	0 *	0	
No Children <18	24	8	9	0	0	0	7	0 *	7	

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3

24SEP02: Area 6, Page 13

Prime-11

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Secondary Profile 1: HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY CHILDREN AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE; VETERAN STATUS BY SEX 2NDRY-1
Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

P12. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE Universe: Households	OF HOUSEHOLDER B	BY HOUSEHOLD TYP	E BY PRE	SENCE OF OWN C	CHILDREN	UNDER 18 YEAR	RS	P14. HOUSEI Universe: I		E BY HOUSEHOL	LD SIZ
		Househ		Househo		Househol		!			Pct.
All types of household	ls:	549	100.0	406	74.0	143	26.0	2-person l	nouseholds nouseholds nouseholds	177	34.8 32.2 13.1
Family households:		345	62.8	262	47.7	83	15.1	4-person l	nouseholds nouseholds		12.9
Married couple famil	ies:	269	49.0	207	37.7	62	11.3	6-person l	nouseholds	9	1.6
With own children u	nder 18 years	95	17.3	95	17.3	0	0.0	7-or-more	person		
No own children und	er 18 years	174	31.7	112	20.4	62	11.3	household		10	1.8
Other families:		76		55	10.0	21	3.8			345	
Male householder, n		9		9	1.6	0	0.0		nouseholds	167	
With own children	under 18 years	9		9	1.6	0	0.0	3-person 1	nouseholds	72	13.1
No own children un		0		0	0.0	0	0.0		nouseholds		12.9
Female householder,	no husband prese	ent: 67	12.2	46	8.4	21	3.8	5-person l	nouseholds	19	3.5
With own children	under 18 years	17	3.1	15	2.7	2	0.4	6-person l	nouseholds	9	1.6
No own children un	der 18 years	50	9.1	31	5.6	19	3.5	7-or-more		7	1.3
Nonfamily households:		204	37.2	144	26.2	60	10.9	İ			
Householder living a	lone	191	34.8	132	24.0	59	10.7	Nonfamily 1	ouseholds:	204	37.2
Householder not livi		13	2.4	12	2.2	1	0.2		nouseholds	191	34.8
	3								nouseholds	10	
								3-person 1	nouseholds	0	0.0
P16. OWN CHILDREN UNDE	R 18 BY FAMILY TY	PE BY AGE							nouseholds	0	0.0
Universe: Own Children	under 18 years							5-person l	nouseholds	0	0.0
	_			I	n Other	Families		6-person l	nouseholds	0	0.0
	In All Types-	In Married	Couple	Male Househo	older,	Female Househo	older,	7-or-more	person		
	of Families-	Famili	es	No Wife Pre	esent	No Husband Pre	esent	household	ls	3	0.5
Total under 18:	238 100.	.0 191	80.3	22	9.2	25 1	0.5	İ			
Under 3 years	28 11.	.8 24	10.1	0	0.0	4	1.7				
3 and 4 years	15 6.	.3 15	6.3	0	0.0	0	0.0				
5 years	10 4.	.2 9	3.8	1	0.4	0	0.0	İ			
6 to 11 years	90 37.	.8 74	31.1	9	3.8	7	2.9				
12 and 13 years	27 11.	.3 24	10.1	0	0.0	3	1.3				
14 years	18 7.		5.0	6	2.5	0	0.0				
15 to 17 years	50 21.		13.9	6	2.5		4.6				
P39. ARMED FORCES STAT Universe: Population 1	.8 years and over										
		Total				ears	-		ears and over		
		Male Femal		Total	Male			Total	Male	Female	
_	1,198	600 5	98	918	48			280	112	168	
	•										
In armed forces	0	-	0	0		-		0	0	0	
Total pop. 18+: In armed forces Civilian:	•	600 5	98	918	48	8 430		280	112	168	
In armed forces	0	600 5 119	-	=		8 430 1 5		-	=	-	

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Secondary Profile 2: LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY AGE; HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE; FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION 2NDRY-2
Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

otal population 5 and over: Speak only English Speak Spanish: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"			o 5 to 10 0 210	7 Po	ct.	18	to 64	Pct.	65 & Over	Pct.	
		100 95	0 21								
		95		0 14	4.9		918	65.2	280	19.9	
Speak Spanish: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well"	14		0 18	7 13	3.3		880	62.5	271	19.2	
Speak English "very well" Speak English "well"		1	0	0 (0.0		7	0.5	7	0.5	
Speak English "well"	3	0	2	0 (0.0		3	0.2	0	0.0	
_F	4	0	.3	0 (0.0		4	0.3	0	0.0	
Speak English "not well"	7	0	5	0 (0.0		0	0.0	7	0.5	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0			0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	
Speak other Indo-European lang.: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"			0 2:	3 1	1.6		31	2.2	2	0.1	
Sneak English "very well"	40	2	8 2		1.6		17	1.2	0	0.0	
Speak English "well"	16	1	1		0.0		14	1.0	2	0.1	
Speak English "no+ woll"	10	V	0	•	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	
Speak English Hot Well	0	0	0		0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	
			.0	0 (0.0		U	0.0	U	0.0	
Speak Asian & Pacific Island lang.:	0	0	.0	0 (0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	
Speak English "very well"	0	0	.0	0 (0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	
Speak English "well"	0	0	0	0 (0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	
Speak English "not well"	0	0	0	0 (0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	
Speak Asian & Pacific Island lang.: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"	0	0	=	-	0.0		Ö	0.0	0	0.0	
			0	0 (0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	
Speak English "vory woll"	0	0			0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	
Speak English very well	0	0	-	•	0.0		0		0	0.0	
Speak English well	0	0			0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	
Speak other language: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all"	0	0		•	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	
0. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE BY LINGUISTIC	ISOLATION		22. YEAR OF ENTRY FO	OR THE	FOREIGN-	-BORN	1		NTRY BY CITIZEN	SHIP ST	ATUS F
niverse: Households			POPULATION		.1				RN POPULATION	+ : ~ ~	
	Det		Iniverse: Foreign-bo	ru bobi	ulation		Ont	verse: Fore	ign-born popula	TION	
otal households:	Pct 549 100.										Da+
		!				.				2.0	PCT.
- 1' 1	F00 04	_			2.0	Pct.	Tot	ai ioreign-r	oorn:	30	100.0
English	520 94.	/	otal foreign-born:		30	100.0	Y	ear of entry	7 1990		
		_	1995 to March 2000		8	26.7	į t	o March 2000):	10	33.3
Spanish:	12 2.	2	1990 to 1994		2	6.7] 1	Naturalized	citizen	0	0.0
Linguistically isolated	7 1.	3	1985 to 1989		0	0.0	1	Not a citize	en	10	33.3
English Spanish: Linguistically isolated Not linguistically isolated	5 0.	9	1980 to 1984		5	16.7			oorn: 7 1990 0: citizen		
		.	1975 to 1979		_ 1	3.3	Y	ear of entry	7 1980		
Other Indo-European language:	17 3.	T	1970 to 1974		14	46.7	į t	0 1989:		5	16.7
Linguistically isolated	0 0.	0	1965 to 1969		0	0.0]]	Naturalized	citizen	0	
Other Indo-European language: Linguistically isolated Not linguistically isolated	17 3.	1	Potal foreign-born: 1995 to March 2000 1990 to 1994 1985 to 1989 1980 to 1984 1975 to 1979 1970 to 1974 1965 to 1969 Before 1965		0	0.0		Not a citize	citizen en	5	16.7
Asian or Pacific Island lang.: Linguistically isolated Not linguistically isolated	0 0.	0					Y	ear of entry	/ citizen en		
Linguistically isolated	0 0.	0					b	efore 1980:		15	50.0
Not linguistically isolated	0 0.	0					1	Naturalized	citizen	1	3.3
							1	Not a citize	en	14	46.7
Other language:	0 0.	0									
Other language: Linguistically isolated Not linguistically isolated	0 0.	0									

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Secondary Profile 3: COMMUTE TIME; TIME LEAVING HOME; VEHICLE OCCUPANCY; RESIDENCE IN 1995

Area Name: Halifax town

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

32/P33. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK I Iniverse: Workers 16 years old	BY MEANS Of d and over	F TRANSPO who did	RTATION not work	TO WORK at home			P34. TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK Universe: Workers 16 years old and ove Total workers 16 and over: Did not work at home: 12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m. 5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m. 6:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. 6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m. 6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. 7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m. 7:30 a.m. to 7:29 a.m. 8:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. 8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m. 8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. 10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m. 11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m. 12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m. 4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. Worked at home	r	
_							_		Pct.
Total out-of-home workers: Less than 30 min. 30 to 44 min. 45 to 59 min. 60 or more min.			Public	:	Other		Total workers 16 and over:	562	100.0
	Total	Pct.	Transp	Pct.	Means	Pct.	Did not work at home:	542	96.4
otal out-of-home workers:	542	100.0		4 0.7	538	99.3	12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.	8	1.4
Less than 30 min.	482	88.9		4 0.7	478	88.2	5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.	9	1.6
30 to 44 min.	16	3.0		0.0	16	3.0	5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	19	3.4
45 to 59 min.	15	2.8		0.0	15	2.8	6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.	22	3.9
60 or more min.	29	5.4		0 0.0	29	5.4	6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	41	7.3
							7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.	61	10.9
Mean travel time to work:	17 mi	nutes	20) minutes	17 m	inutes	7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	82	14.6
iloun oluvol olmo to wolni	-,						8:00 a m to 8:29 a m	123	21 9
							8:30 a m +0 8:59 a m	48	8 5
P25. RESIDENCE IN 1995 - MSA/	DMCA TEVET						- 0:00 a.m. to 0:50 a.m.	27	1 8
Injugace Deputation 5 years	old and our	or					10.00 a.m. to 10.50 a.m.	27	2.6
ourserse: robutacton o Aegis (Jiu anu OV	CT		Da+			11.00 a.m. +0.11.50 a.m.	20	0.0
Notal nonulation 51-	and oreas		1 400	100 0			12.00 n m +0 2.50 m m	22	U.U
Total population 5 years old a	and over:		1,408	100.0			12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m.	32	5./
Living in an MSA/PMSA in 20	UU:		U	0.0			4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.	50	8.9
same nouse in 1995			Ü	0.0			worked at nome	20	3.6
Different nouse in 1995:			U	0.0			DOS DETUNES USUATE OGGUENATO		
in United States in 1995:			0	0.0			133. IKIVIII VEHICEE GCCGIIMCI		
Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:			0	0.0			Universe: Workers 16 years old and ove		
Central city			0	0.0					
Remainder of this MSA/P	MSA		0	0.0			Total workers 16 and over:	562	100.0
Different MSA/PMSA in 19	95 :		0	0.0			Car, truck, or van:	525	93.4
Central city			0	0.0			Drove alone	485	86.3
Remainder of different 1	MSA/PMSA		0	0.0			Carpooled:	40	7.1
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 199	95		0	0.0			2-person carpool	22	3.9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:			0	0.0			3-person carpool	14	2.5
Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:			0	0.0			4-person carpool	0	0.0
Central city			0	0.0			5- or 6-person carpool	4	0.7
Remainder of this MSA/PI	MSA		0	0.0			7- or more person carpool	0	0.0
Different MSA/PMSA in 19	95 :		0	0.0			Other means (inc. worked at home)	37	6.6
Central city			0	0.0			Total workers 16 and over: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled: 2-person carpool 3-person carpool 4-person carpool 5- or 6-person carpool 7- or more person carpool Other means (inc. worked at home)		
Remainder of different	MSA/PMSA		0	0.0			P24. RESIDENCE IN 1995 - STATE AND COU		
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 199	95		Ô	0.0			Universe Population 5 years old and o	vor	
P25. RESIDENCE IN 1995 - MSA/I Universe: Population 5 years old a Living in an MSA/PMSA in 200 Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: Same MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA in 1995 Central city Remainder of different I Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995: Same MSA/PMSA in 1995: Same MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of different I Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PM Different MSA/PMSA in 1995 Central city Remainder of this MSA/PM Different MSA/PMSA in 1995 Central city Remainder of different I Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 Elsewhere in 1995			0	0.0			Total population 5 and over: Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: Same county Different county: Same state Different state: Northeast Midwest South West In Puerto Rico in 1995: Same municipio Different municipio Elsewhere in 1995: U.S. Island Areas Foreign country or at sea		
			Ü	J. U			Total population 5 and over:	1.408	100.0
Not living in an MSA/PMSA in	n 2000:		1.408	100.0			Same house in 1995	723	51.3
Not living in an MSA/PMSA in Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: In an MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of MSA/PMSA Not in MSA/PMSA in 1995 In Puerto Rico in 1995: In an MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 Elsewhere in 1995	. 2000.		723	51.3			Different house in 1995.	685	48 7
Different house in 1005.			685	48 7			In United States in 1995.	665	47 2
In United Chates in 1005.			665	17 2			Same county	354	27.4
In an MCA/DMCA in 1005.			165	11.7			Different county	211	20.1
Contral city			27	2 6			Different County:	211	14 2
Demainder of MCA/DMCA			3 <i>1</i> 120	0 1			Different atata	100	14.3
Remainder of MSA/PMSA			170	9•1 25 5			Northoodt	109	1.0
NOT III MSA/PMSA IN 1995			500	33.3			NOITHEAST	14	1.0
in Puerto Rico in 1995:			U	0.0			Midwest	8	0.6
in an MSA/PMSA in 1995:			Ü	0.0			South	87	6.2
Central city			0	0.0			West	0	0.0
Remainder of MSA/PMSA			0	0.0			In Puerto Rico in 1995:	0	0.0
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 19	95		0	0.0			Same municipio	0	0.0
Elsewhere in 1995			20	1.4			Different municipio	0	0.0
							Elsewhere in 1995:	20	1.4
							U.S. Island Areas	2	0.1

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Secondary Profile 4: DISABILITY STATUS AND TYPES OF DISABILITY; PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE 2NDRY-4
Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

P42. DISABILITY STATUS BY					, ,		P41. TYPES OF DISABILITY BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIA	AN		
Universe: Civilian noning	stitutiona	alized po	pulation 5 year	rs ol	d and over		NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION			
		.			_ 1		Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the c		,	
211	Total		Male Po		Female		noninstitutionalized population 5 years & over	with dis	apıl	
All age groups:	1,212		543 44		669			4	0.0	Pct.
With a disability:	262		136 11			10.4	Total disabilities tallied, all age groups:			100.0
Employed*		6.0	53 4		20	1.7	Sensory disability			11.0
Not employed*		4.0		2.4	19	1.6	Physical disability	_	.29	26.2
No disability:		78.4	407 33			44.8	Mental disability		66	13.4
Employed*	468	38.6	230 19			19.6	Self-care disability Go-outside-home disability**		49	9.9
Not employed*		16.2	61 5			11.1	Go-outside-nome disability** Employment disability*	_	.06 89	21.5 18.1
5 to 15 years:		15.1		5.4	106	8.7				
With a disability:	8	0.7		.3	4	0.3	Total disabilities tallied for 5 to 15 yrs:		14	2.8
No disability	175	14.4		5.0	102	8.4	Sensory disability		2	0.4
16 to 20 years:	63	5.2		2.4	34	2.8	Physical disability		6	1.2
With a disability:	3	0.2		.2	0	0.0	Mental disability		4	0.8
With a disability: No disability 16 to 20 years: With a disability: Employed Not employed No disability:	2	0.2		.2	0	0.0	Self-care disability		2	0.4
Not employed	1	0.1		1.1	0	0.0				
No disability:	60	5.0		2.1	34	2.8	Total disabilities tallied for 16 to 64 yrs:	1	.89	38.3
ышртоуеа	2.3	Z • 1		.2	22	1.8	Sensory disability		6	1.2
Not employed	35			L.9	12	1.0	Physical disability		37	7.5
21 to 64 years: With a disability:	722	59.6	344 28		378		Mental disability		19	3.9
With a disability:	118	9.7	79 6		39	3.2	Self-care disability		9	1.8
Employed	71	5.9		1.2	20	1.7	Go-outside-home disability		29	5.9
Not employed		3.9		2.3	19	1.6	Employment disability		89	18.1
No disability:		49.8	265 21		339					
Employed		36.6	227 18			17.8	Total disabilities tallied for 65 years plus:		90	58.8
Not employed		13.3		3.1		10.1	Sensory disability		46	9.3
65 to 74 years:	134	11.1		1.0	86	7.1	Physical disability		86	17.4
With a disability	51	4.2		L.4	34	2.8	Mental disability		43	8.7
With a disability No disability	83	6.8	31 2		52		Self-care disability		38	7.7
75 years and over:	110	9.1	45 3		65		Go-outside-home disability		77	15.6
75 years and over: With a disability No disability	82	6.8		2.7	49	4.0				
No disability	28	2.3	12 1	1.0	16	1.3				
P40. PERIOD OF MILITARY S										
Universe: Civilian vetera	ans is yea	ars old a	na over (125)		Pct.					
August 1990 or later:			1	L7		'ietnam	era, no Korean War, no World War II		Po	ct.
Served in Vietnam era				0			ust 1990 or later	27		1.6
No Vietnam era service	:		1	L7			era and Korean War, no World War II			
Served Sept. 1980 or		Ly:		17			ust 1990 or later	2	1	1.6
Served under 2 year		-		0			era, Korean War, and World War II			
Served 2 or more ye			1	L7			ust 1990 or later	1	(8.0
Served prior to Septe)		0			y 1955 to July 1964 only	5		1.0
May 1975 to July 1990 on			2	26			War, no Vietnam era, no World War II	19		5.2
September 1980 to July	4	7 :		11			War and World War II, no Vietnam era	3		2.4
Served under 2 years				0			ar II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era	25		0.0
Served 2 or more year				11			ervice only	0		0.0
Other May 1975 to July		rice		15	12.0 :			-	,	
			-							

^{*} Employment status by disability status was determined only for the 16 to 64 year old population.

^{| **} Go-outside-home disability status was determined only for the population 16 years old and over.

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Ancestry Profile 1: FIRST AND SECOND ANCESTRIES REPORTED

Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

Reporting multiple ancestries

Ancy-1 Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

478 32.6

PCT15. ANCESTRY SUMMARY Universe: Total population (1,468) Pct. Total persons reporting a classifiable ancestry: 984 67.0 : Total persons not reporting a classifiable ancestry: 484 33.0 899 61.2 : Ancestry not classifiable by the Census Bureau
85 5.8 : No ancestry reported by the respondent Reporting a single ancestry 6 0.4

PCT16/PCT17. FIRST AND SECOND ANCESTRIES REPORTED Universe: Total persons reporting at least one classifiable ancestry (984)

	First	Second		First	Second		First	Second
	Ancestry	Ancestry		Ancestry	Ancestry		Ancestry	Ancestry
	Reported	Reported		Reported	Reported		Reported	Reported
								_
Total 1st/2nd ancestry:	984	85	Finnish	0	0	Ghanian	0	0
Acadian/Cajun	0	0	French (exc. Basque)	11	3	Kenyan	0	0
Afghan	0	0	French Canadian	0	0	Liberian	0	0
Albanian	0	0	German	67	7	Nigerian	0	0
Alsatian	0	0	German Russian	0	0	Senegalese	0	0
Arab:	0	0	Greek	0	0	Sierra Leonean	0	0
Egyptian	0	0	Guyanese	0	0	Somalian	0	0
Iraqi	0	0	Hungarian	0	0	South African	0	0
Jordanian	0	0	Icelander	0	0	Sudanese	0	0
Lebanese	0	0	Iranian	0	0	Ugandan	0	0
Moroccan	0	0	Irish	38	19	Zairian	0	0
Palestinian	0	0	Israeli	0	0	Zimbabwean	0	0
Syrian	0	0	Italian	47	0	African	17	0
Arab/Arabic	0	0	Latvian	0	0	Other Subsaharan African	0	0
Other Arab	0	0	Lithuanian	2	0	Swedish	2	2
Armenian	0	0	Luxemburger	0	0	Swiss	0	0
Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac	0	0	Macedonian	0	0	Turkish	0	0
Australian	0	0	Maltese	0	0	Ukrainian	0	0
Austrian	0	0	New Zealander	0	0	U.S. or American*	207	0
Basque	0	0	Northern European	0	0	Welsh	3	1
Belgian	0	0	Norwegian	2	0	West Indian (excluding		į
Brazilian	0	0	Pennsylvania German	0	0	Hispanic groups):	0	0
British	1	3	Polish	0	0	Bahamian	0	0
Bulgarian	0	0	Portuguese	0	0	Barbadian	0	0
Canadian	0	0	Romanian	0	0	Belizean	0	0
Carpatho Rusyn	0	0	Russian	0	0	Bermudan	0	0
Celtic	0	0	Scandinavian	0	0	British West Indian	0	0
Croatian	0	0	Scotch-Irish	25	2	Dutch West Indian	0	0
Cypriot	0	0	Scottish	15	3	Haitian	0	0
Czech	0	0	Serbian	0	0	Jamaican	0	0
Czechoslovakian	0	0	Slavic	0	0	Trinidadian & Tobagonian	0	0
Danish	2	0	Slovak	0	0	U.S. Virgin Islander	0	0
Dutch	4	0	Slovene	0	0	West Indian	0	0
Eastern European	0	0	Soviet Union	0	0	Other West Indian	0	0
English	171	14	Subsaharan African:	17	0	Yuqoslavian	0	0
Estonian	0	0	Cape Verdean	0	0	Other groups**	346	31
European	24	0	Ethiopian	0	0	, <u>.</u>		
i -			•					i

^{*} Includes only people reporting "U.S." or "American" as their sole ancestry. For example, "Irish-American" is tallied only as "Irish".

+========+

^{**} Includes most reported ancestries which are equivalent to specific race & Hispanic/Latino groups, such as Cree, Thai, Samoan & Cuban.

Ancestry Profile 2: TOTAL ANCESTRIES TALLIED

Ancy-2 Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

PCT18. ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED*)

Universe: Total ancestry categories tallied* for people with one or more ancestry categories reported

[Note: Only 984 people or 67.0% of the total population (1,468) reported a classifiable ancestry.]

	Specified Ancestries	Pct. of		Specified Ancestries	Pct. of		Specified Ancestries	Pct. of
	Tallied	Pop.		Tallied	Pop.		Tallied	Pop.
Total ancestries tallied*:	1,069	72.82						
Acadian/Cajun	0	0.00	French (except Basque)	14	0.95	Kenyan	0	0.00
Afghan	0	0.00	French Canadian	0	0.00	Liberian	0	0.00
Albanian	0	0.00	German	74	5.04	Nigerian	0	0.00
Alsatian	0	0.00	German Russian	0	0.00	Senegalese	0	0.00
Arab:	0	0.00	Greek	0	0.00	Sierra Leonean	0	0.00
Egyptian	0	0.00	Guyanese	0	0.00	Somalian	0	0.00
Iraqi	0	0.00	Hungarian	0	0.00	South African	0	0.00
Jordanian	0	0.00	Icelander	0	0.00	Sudanese	0	0.00
Lebanese	0	0.00	Iranian	0	0.00	Ugandan	0	0.00
Moroccan	0	0.00	Irish	57	3.88	Zairian	0	0.00
Palestinian	0	0.00	Israeli	0	0.00	Zimbabwean	0	0.00
Syrian	0	0.00	Italian	47	3.20	African	17	1.16
Arab/Arabic	0	0.00	Latvian	0	0.00	Other Subsaharan African	0	0.00
Other Arab	0	0.00	Lithuanian	2	0.14	Swedish	4	0.27
Armenian	0	0.00	Luxemburger	0	0.00	Swiss	0	0.00
Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac	0	0.00	Macedonian	0	0.00	Turkish	0	0.00
Australian	0	0.00	Maltese	0	0.00	Ukrainian	0	0.00
Austrian	0	0.00	New Zealander	0	0.00	United States or American**	207	14.10
Basque	0	0.00	Northern European	0	0.00	Welsh	4	0.27
Belgian	0	0.00	Norwegian	2	0.14	West Indian (excluding		
Brazilian	0	0.00	Pennsylvania German	0	0.00	Hispanic groups):	0	0.00
British	4	0.27	Polish	0	0.00	Bahamian	0	0.00
Bulgarian	0	0.00	Portuguese	0	0.00	Barbadian	0	0.00
Canadian	0	0.00	Romanian	0	0.00	Belizean	0	0.00
Carpatho Rusyn	0	0.00	Russian	0	0.00	Bermudan	0	0.00
Celtic	0	0.00	Scandinavian	0	0.00	British West Indian	0	0.00
Croatian	0	0.00	Scotch-Irish	27	1.84	Dutch West Indian	0	0.00
Cypriot	0	0.00	Scottish	18	1.23	Haitian	0	0.00
Czech	0	0.00	Serbian	0	0.00	Jamaican	0	0.00
Czechoslovakian	0	0.00	Slavic	0	0.00	Trinidadian & Tobagonian	0	0.00
Danish	2	0.14	Slovak	0	0.00	U.S. Virgin Islander	0	0.00
Dutch	4	0.27	Slovene	0	0.00	West Indian	0	0.00
Eastern European	0	0.00	Soviet Union	0	0.00	Other West Indian	0	0.00
English	185	12.60	Subsaharan African:	17	1.16	Yugoslavian	0	0.00
English Estonian	0	0.00	Cape Verdean	0	0.00	Other groups***	377	25.68
European	24	1.63	Ethiopian	0	0.00	ocher groups	311	23.00
Ediopean Finnish	0	0.00	Ghanian	0	0.00			
r runten	0	0.00	Gilaiitaii	U	0.00			

^{*} Total ancestries tallied is the total number of people reporting each specific ancestry either first or second in their response to the ancestry question. For example, someone responding "Irish-German-Dutch" is counted in both the Irish and German ancestry groups, but the third response is not tallied. Total tallies can be greater than the total population, even though many people left this question unanswered. This is the only question for which the Census Bureau did not impute any answers for non-respondents.

^{**} Includes only people reporting "U.S." or "American" as their sole ancestry. For example, "Irish-American" is tallied only as "Irish".

^{***} Includes most reported ancestries which are equivalent to specific race & Hispanic/Latino groups, such as Cree, Thai, Samoan & Cuban.

Ancy-3

0

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160) State: VA Place: 34064

PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION Universe: Foreign-born population (30 or 2.0% of Total population: 1,468) 30 Asia: 0 Africa: 0 Americas: 0 Europe: Eastern Africa: Northern Europe: 13 Eastern Asia: Latin America 0 Caribbean: United Kingdom 13 China: Ethiopia 0 Ireland 0 China, excluding Hong Kong Other Eastern Africa 0 Barbados 0 Middle Africa Sweden 0 & Taiwan 0 Cuba 0 Northern Africa: Other Northern Europe Hong Kong Ω Dominican Republic 0 Western Europe: Taiwan Egypt 0 Haiti 0 Austria 0 Japan 0 Other Northern Africa 0 Jamaica 0 Southern Africa: France 0 Korea 0 0 Trinidad & Tobago 0 Germany Other Eastern Asia 0 South Africa 0 Other Caribbean 0 Netherlands 0 South Central Asia: Other Southern Africa 0 Central America: 0 Other Western Europe 0 Afghanistan Western Africa: 0 Mexico 0 Bangladesh Other Central America: Southern Europe: Ghana 0 0 Greece India Nigeria 0 Costa Rica Italy Iran Sierra Leone El Salvador Portugal Pakistan Other Western Africa Guatemala 0 Other S. Central Asia Spain Africa, n.e.c.(1) Honduras 0 Other Southern Europe South Eastern Asia: Nicaragua 0 Eastern Europe: Cambodia 0 Oceania: 0 Panama 0 Czechoslovakia Indonesia Australia & New Zealand Other C. America 0 Subregion: South America: Hungary 0 Laos 0 0 0 Australia Poland 0 Malaysia 0 Argentina 0 Romania Philippines 0 Other Australian Bolivia 0 Belarus Thailand 0 & New Zealand Subregion Brazil 0 Vietnam Melanesia Chile Russia 0 0 Other S. Eastern Asia Ukraine Micronesia 0 Colombia 0 Bosnia & Herzegovina Western Asia: Λ Polynesia Ecuador 0 Oceania, n.e.c.(1) Guyana 0 Yuqoslavia Iraq Other Eastern Europe Israel 0 Peru 0 Europe, n.e.c.(1) Jordan Λ Venezuela 0 Lebanon Other South America Northern America: Syria Turkev 0 Canada 0 Armenia 0 Other N. America 0 Other Western Asia 0

1	M-L	elsewhere	~1~~~i£i.	_ :
⊥.	NOT	ersewhere	CIASSILLE	20

+========+ Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3

Asia, n.e.c.(1)

Born at sea

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064 Dis-1
Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

P41. TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY TYPE OF DISABILITY BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities

	Total	5 to 15 years	16 to 64 years	65 years & over
Total disabilities tallied:	493	14	189	290
Sensory disability	54	2	6	46
Physical disability	129	6	37	86
Mental disability	66	4	19	43
Self-care disability	49	2	9	38
Go-outside-home disability**	106		29	77
Employment disability*	89		89	

P42. DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over

				Male					Female		
	Total	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
With a disability:	262	4	3	79	17	33	4	0	39	34	49
Employed*	73		2	51				0	20		į
Not employed*	48		1	28				0	19		
No disability:	950	73	26	265	31	12	102	34	339	52	16
Employed*	468		3	227				22	216		
Not employed*	196		23	38				12	123		į
											I

PCT26. TYPES OF DISABILITY BY SEX BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over

			Ма	le			Fema	ale	
	Total	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 & over	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 & over
With one type of disability:	152	2	3	55	20	4	0	24	44
Sensory disability	25	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	16
Physical disability	37	0	0	11	12	4	0	0	10
Mental disability	15	2	1	7	0	0	0	0	5
Self-care disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Go-outside-home disability**	21		0	4	4		0	0	13
Employment disability*	54		2	33			0	19	
With two or more types of disability:	110	2	0	24	30	0	0	15	39
Includes self-care disability	49	2	0	4	19	0	0	5	19
Doesn't include self-care disability:	61	0	0	20	11	0	0	10	20
Go-outside-home** & employment only*	13		0	7			0	6	
Other combination	17		0	13			0	4	
No disability	950	73	26	265	43	102	34	339	68

+========+

^{*} Employment status by disability status was determined only for the 16 to 64 year old population.

^{**} Go-outside-home disability status was determined only for the 16 year old and over population.

Dis-2
Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

PCT27/PCT28/PCT29/PCT30. SENSORY DISABILITY, PHYSICAL DISABILITY, MENTAL DISABILITY OR SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX BY AGE
FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS & OVER

Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over

	-			Male					Female -		·i
	Total	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 to 74 75	& over	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
With a sensory disability:	54	2	0	0	6	8	0	0	6	8	24
Employed*	5		0	0				0	5		İ
Not employed*	1		0	0				0	1		İ
No sensory disability:	1,158	75	29	344	42	37	106	34	372	78	41
Employed*	536		5	278				22	231		
Not employed*	243		24	66				12	141		
With a physical disability:	129	2	0	28	9	31	4	0	9	24	22
Employed*	10		0	10				0	0		ĺ
Not employed*	27		0	18				0	9		
No physical disability:	1,083	75	29	316	39	14	102	34	369	62	43
Employed*	531		5	268				22	236		
Not employed*	217		24	48				12	133		
With a mental disability:	66	4	1	18	1	24	0	0	0	3	15
Employed*	7		0	7				0	0		
Not employed*	12		1	11				0	0		
No mental disability:	1,146	73	28	326	47	21	106	34	378	83	50
Employed*	534		5	271				22	236		
Not employed*	232		23	55				12	142		
With a self-care disability:	49	2	0	4	0	19	0	0	5	8	11
Employed*	2		0	2				0	0		İ
Not employed*	7		0	2				0	5		ĺ
No self-care disability:	1,163	75	29	340	48	26	106	34	373	78	54
Employed*	539		5	276				22	236		[
Not employed*	237		24	64				12	137		
(

PCT31. GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 16 years and over

		Male					Female				
	Total	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over		
With a go-outside-home disability:**	106	0	19	4	25	0	10	29	19		
Employed*	13	0	7			0	6		İ		
Unemployed*	16	0	12			0	4				
No go-outside-home disability:**	923	29	325	44	20	34	368	57	46		
Employed*	528	5	271			22	230		İ		
Unemployed*	228	24	54			12	138				

+=======+

^{*} Employment status by disability status was determined only for the 16 to 64 year old population.

^{**} Go-outside-home disability status was determined only for the 16 year old and over population.

Dis-3

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

+------

PCT32. EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS* Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 16 to 64 Years

		Mal	e	Fema	le
	Total	16 to 20	21 to 64	16 to 20	21 to 64
With an employment disability:	89	2	54	0	33
Employed	53	2	36	0	15
Unemployed	36	0	18	0	18
No employment disability:	696	27	290	34	345
Employed	488	3	242	22	221
Unemployed	208	24	48	12	124

PCT33. DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY SEX FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 18 to 34 Years

	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female
With a disability:	27	19	8	No disability:	167	66	101
Enrolled in school:	2	2	0	Enrolled in school:	19	7	12
Below College	0	0	0	Below college	3	3	0
College or graduate school	2	2	0	College or graduate school	16	4	12
Not enrolled in school:	25	17	8	Not enrolled in school:	148	59	89
Not high school graduate	7	7	0	Not high school graduate	20	7	13
High school graduate				High school graduate			İ
(includes equivalency)	9	7	2	(include equivalency)	61	20	41
Some college, no degree	3	3	0	Some college, no degree	20	9	11
Associate degree	6	0	6	Associate degree	11	2	9
Bachelor's degree	0	0	0	Bachelor's degree	24	17	7
Graduate or professional degree	0	0	0	Graduate or professional degree	12	4	8

PCT34. DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS BY SEX BY AGE FOR THE CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 AND OVER IN THE POVERTY UNIVERSE** Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over for whom poverty status is determined

	_		Male				Fem	ale	
	Total	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 & over	5 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 64	65 & over
 With a disability:	262	4	3	79	50	4	0	39	83
Income in 1999 below poverty level	42	0	1	15	5	0	0	10	11
Income in 1999 at/above poverty level	220	4	2	64	45	4	0	29	72
No disability:	947	73	26	265	43	99	34	339	68
Income in 1999 below poverty level	61	3	3	14	0	1	6	26	8
Income in 1999 at/above poverty level	886	70	23	251	43	98	28	313	60

+========+

^{*} Employment status by disability status was determined only for the 16 to 64 year old population.

^{**} Poverty universe includes everyone EXCEPT (1) persons in institutions, military group quarters, and college dormitories and (2) unrelated individuals under 15 years old (children who are not related family members).

Dis-4 Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

Census 2000, Summary File 3

PCT67 A-I. TOTAL DISABILITIES TALLIED BY TYPE OF DISABILITY BY AGE BY RACE (*) AND HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN (**) Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities

	White Alone	Black or African American Alone	American Indian & Alaska Native Alone	Asian Alone	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander Alone	Some Other Race Alone	Two Or More Races	Hispanic : or Latino	White Alone, Not Hispanic or Latino
Age 5 to 15 years								:	į
Total disabilities tallied:	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	12
Sensory disability	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	2
Physical disability	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	6
Mental disability	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	2
Self-care disability	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	2
Age 16 to 64 years								:	į
Total disabilities tallied:	107	79	0	0	0	0	3	: 0	107
Sensory disability	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	6
Physical disability	22	15	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	22
Mental disability	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	15
Self-care disability	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	5
Go-outside-home disability***	21	8	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	21
Employment disability****	38	48	0	0	0	0	3	: 0	38
Age 65 years and over								:	
Total disabilities tallied:	118	148	0	0	0	21	3	: 21	118
Sensory disability	36	3	0	0	0	7	0	: 7	36
Physical disability	34	45	0	0	0	7	0	: 7	34
Mental disability	15	28	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	15
Self-care disability	8	30	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	8
Go-outside-home disability***	25	42	0	0	0	7	3	: 7 :	25
Age 5 years and over								·:	
Total disabilities tallied:	237	229	0	0	0	21	6	: 21	237
Sensory disability	44	3	0	0	0	7	0	: 7	44
Physical disability	62	60	0	0	0	7	0	: 7	62
Mental disability	32	34	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	32
Self-care disability	15	34	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	15
Age 5 years and over								:	
Total disabilities tallied:	100.0%	100.0%	. %	. %	. %	100.0%	100.0%	: 100.0%	100.0%
Sensory disability	18.6%	1.3%	. %	. %	. %	33.3%	0.0%	: 33.3%	18.6%
Physical disability	26.2%	26.2%	. %	. %	. %	33.3%	0.0%	: 33.3%	26.2%
Mental disability	13.5%	14.8%	. %	. %	. %	0.0%	0.0%	: 0.0%	13.5%
Self-care disability	6.3%	14.8%	. %	. %	. %	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	6.3%
I								•	

^{*} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone. ** Hispanic or Latino origin is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial

+========+

^{***} Go-outside-home disability status was determined only for the 16 year old and over population.

^{****} Employment status by disability status was determined only for the 16 to 64 year old population.

Census 2000, Summary File 3

LES Dis-5 Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

PCT68 A-I. DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS(*) BY AGE FOR NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED MALES 5 AND OVER BY RACE(**) & HISPANIC ORIGIN(***) Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over [PART 1 OF 2 - MALES]

	White Alone	Black or African American Alone	American Indian & Alaska Nat. Alone	Asian Alone	Native Hawaiian/ Oth Pacific Isl. Alone	Some Other Race Alone	Two or More Races	Hispanic or Latino	White Alone, Not Hispanic or Latino
ALE:								:	
Age 5 to 15 years:	58	19	0	0	0	0	0	: 2	56
With a disability	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	2
No disability	56	17	0	0	0	0	0	: 2	54
Age 16 to 20 years:	15	14	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	15
With a disability:	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
Employed	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
Not employed	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
No disability:	15	11	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	15
Employed	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	3
Not employed	12	11	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	12
Age 21 to 64 years:	246	84	2	0	0	0	12	: 0	246
With a disability:	46	30	0	0	0	0	3	: 0	46
Employed	35	13	0	0	0	0	3	: 0	35
Not employed	11	17	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	11
No disability:	200	54	2	0	0	0	9	: 0	200
Employed	178	38	2	0	0	0	9	: 0	178
Not employed	22	16	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	22
Age 65 to 74 years:	34	14	0	0	0	0	0	: : 0	34
With a disability	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	14
No disability	20	11	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	20
Age 75 years and over:	15	26	0	0	0	0	4	: 0	15
With a disability	10	23	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	10
No disability	5	3	0	0	0	0	4	: 0	5
Age 5 years and over:								:	
With a disability	72	61	0	0	0	0	3	: 0	72
No disability	296	96	2	0	0	0	13	: 2	294
Age 16 to 64 years:								:	
With a disability:	46	33	0	0	0	0	3	: 0	46
Employed	35	15	0	0	0	0	3	: 0	35
Not employed	11	18	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	11
No disability:	215	65	2	0	0	0	9	: 0	215
Employed	181	38	2	0	0	0	9	: 0	181
Not employed	34	27	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	34
Age 65 years and over:								:	
With a disability	24	26	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	24
No disability	25	14	0	0	0	0	4	0	25

^{*} Employment status by disability status was determined only for the 16 to 64 year old population.

^{**} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

^{| ***} Hispanic/Latino origin is NOT considered a race. People who reported as Hispanic/Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

State: VA Place: 34064

PCT68 A-I. DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS(*) BY AGE FOR NON-INSTITUTIONALIZED FEMALES 5 AND OVER BY RACE (**) & HISPANIC ORIGIN(***) Universe: Civilian non-institutionalized population 5 years and over [PART 2 OF 2 - FEMALES]

	White Alone	Black or African American Alone	American Indian & Alaska Nat. Alone	Asian Alone	Native Hawaiian/ Oth Pacific Isl. Alone	Some Other Race Alone	Two or More Races	Hispan : or Lati	-
EMALE:								:	
Age 5 to 15 years:	75	31	0	0	0	0	0	:	0 75
With a disability	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	0 4
No disability	71	31	0	0	0	0	0	:	0 71
Age 16 to 20 years:	28	6	0	0	0	0	0	:	2 26
With a disability:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	0 0
Employed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	0 0
Not employed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	0 0
No disability:	28	6	0	0	0	0	0	:	2 26
Employed	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	2 20
Not employed	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	:	0 6
Age 21 to 64 years:	235	125	6	0	0	8	4	:	4 235
With a disability:	16	23	0	0	0	0	0	:	0 16
Employed	12	8	0	0	0	0	0	:	0 12
Not employed	4	15	0	0	0	0	0	:	0 4
No disability:	219	102	6	0	0	8	1	:	4 219
Employed	144	58	6	0	0	8	0	:	4 144
	75	44	0	0	0	0	4	:	0 75
Not employed	75	44	U	U	U	U	4	:	0 /5
Age 65 to 74 years:	53	20	0	0	0	7	6	:	7 53
With a disability	8	16	0	0	0	7	3	:	7 8
No disability	45	4	0	0	0	0	3	:	0 45
Age 75 years and over:	48	17	0	0	0	0	0	: :	0 48
With a disability	39	10	0	0	0	0	0	:	0 39
No disability	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	:	0 9
Age 5 years and over:								-: :	
With a disability	67	49	0	0	0	7	3	:	7 67
No disability	372	150	6	0	0	8	7	:	6 370
Age 16 to 64 years:								:	
With a disability:	16	23	0	0	0	0	0	:	0 16
Employed	12	8	0	0	0	0	0	:	0 12
Not employed	4	15	0	0	0	0	0	:	0 4
No disability:	247	108	6	0	0	8	4	:	6 245
Employed	166	58	6	0	0	8	0	:	6 164
Not employed	81	50	0	0	0	0	1	•	0 81
	0.1	50	U	U	0	U	4	:	0 01
Age 65 years and over: With a disability	A 7	26	0	0	0	7	2	:	7 47
	47 54	26 11	0	0	0	0	3	:	7 47 0 54
No disability	54	11	U	U	0	U	3		υ 54

^{*} Employment status by disability status was determined only for the 16 to 64 year old population.

^{**} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

^{| ***} Hispanic/Latino origin is NOT considered a race. People who reported as Hispanic/Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

State: VA Place: 34064

P37. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT Universe: Population 25 yea:	rs and over						BY EDUCATIONA	ORCES STATUS BY AL ATTAINMENT BY Oulation 16 TO 1	Y EMPLOYMENT	STAT	US
	Total	Pct.	Males	Pct.	Females	Pct.			_		
n . 1	1 055	100 0	506	100 0	1	100.0		. 16 . 10	T	otal	Pct
rotal population 25 and over	r: 1,05/	100.0	506	100.0	551	100.0	Total populat	cion 16 to 19 ye	ears:	60	100.
No Schooling completed	7	0.7	1	1.4	0	0.0	In Armed Fo	orces:		0	0.
Nursery to 4th grade	3	0.3	0	0.0	3	0.5	Enrolled	in school:		0	0.
oth and oth grade	38	3.6	19	3.8	19	3.4	High Sc	noor graduate	-1-	0	0.
/th and 8th grade	102	9.6	53	10.5	49	8.9	Not nig	n school gradua	ate	0	0.
9th grade	4 /	4.4	18	8.1	29	5.3	Not enrol	led in school:		0	0.
10th grade	0.5	6.1	41	8.1	24	4.4	High sc	choor graduate		0	0.
lith grade	46	4.4	14	2.8	32	5.8	Not nig	n school gradua	ate	0	100
12th grade, no diploma	15	1.4	1	0.2	14	2.5	Civilian:			00	100.
night school graduate	210	20.2	1.51	20.0	150	20.0	Fulcotted	TH SCHOOT:		33	20.
(includes equivalency)	310	29.3	151	29.8	159	28.9	Employe	eu		12	20.
less then 1	2.5	2 -	1 1	2 2	2.0	A 7	unemplo	yeu labam farra		2.2	0.
come college 1 am mar-	3 /	3.5	11	2.2	26	4./	NOT IN	lad in achael		23	აგ. 11
some correde, i or more	0.5	0 0	4.2	0 5	40	7 6	Not enrol	ted in school:		25 10	41.
years, no degree	85	8.0	43	8.5	42	/ • 6	High sc	moor graduate:		TR	30.
Associate degree	35	3.3	11	2.2	24	4.4	Embro	oyea ,		12	20.
Bachelor's degree	1/5	16.6	89	1/.6	86	15.6	Unemp	этойеа		3	5.
Master's degree	55	5.2	20	4.0	35	6.4	Not 1	n labor force		3	5.
Professional school degree	34	3.2	25	4.9	9	1.6	Not nig	n school gradua	ate:	/	11.
Doctorate degree	3	0.3	3	0.6	0	0.0	Embro	oyea		0	0.
01201 2011002 21,110221121,11 21	D211 D1 1102						Not i	n labor force		7	11.
Jniverse: Population 3 years	s old and over										
Total population 25 and over No Schooling completed Nursery to 4th grade 5th and 6th grade 7th and 8th grade 9th grade 10th grade 11th grade 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, less than 1 year Some college, 1 or more years, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Master's degree Professional school degree Doctorate degree Doctorate degree PCT23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY Universe: Population 3 years	s old and over	tal			Ма	les			-Females		
Jniverse: Population 3 year:	s old and over	tal			Ма	les			-Females		
Jniverse: Population 3 year:	s old and over	tal			Ма	les			-Females		
Jniverse: Population 3 year:	s old and over	tal			Ма	les			-Females		
Jniverse: Population 3 year:	s old and over	tal			Ма	les			-Females		
Jniverse: Population 3 year:	s old and over	tal			Ма	les			-Females		
Jniverse: Population 3 year:	s old and over	tal			Ма	les			-Females		
Jniverse: Population 3 year:	s old and over	tal			Ма	les			-Females		
Jniverse: Population 3 year:	s old and over	tal			Ма	les			-Females		
Jniverse: Population 3 year:	s old and over	tal			Ма	les			-Females		
Jniverse: Population 3 year:	s old and over	tal			Ма	les			-Females		
Cotal pop. 3 and over: 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 years and over	Total En: 1,425 17 67 93 500 33 108 158 899	rolled 298 5 66 93 47 11 40 4 32	Not Enrolled 1,127 12 1 0 3 22 68 154 867		Ма	les			-Females		
Cotal pop. 3 and over: 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 years and over CCT24. COLLEGE OR GRADUATE STRUCTURE OF ST	Total En: 1,425 17 67 93 500 33 108 158 899 SCHOOL ENROLLMIrs old and over	rolled 298 5 66 93 47 11 40 4 32	Not Enrolled 1,127 12 1 0 3 22 68 154 867		Total En. 697 6 20 47 24 12 82 96 410	rolled 145 2 20 47 21 3 37 3 12	Not Enrolled 552 4 0 0 3 9 45 93 398	Total 728 11 47 46 26 21 26 62 489	-Females Enrolled 153 3 46 46 26 8 3 1	En	 No rolle 57 1 2 6 46
Cotal pop. 3 and over: 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 years and over CCT24. COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SURVIVERSE: Population 15 years	Total En: 1,425 17 67 93 500 33 108 158 899 SCHOOL ENROLLMI	rolled 298 5 66 93 47 11 40 4 32 ENT BY SI	Not Enrolled 1,127 12 1 0 3 22 68 154 867		Total En. 697 6 20 47 24 12 82 96 410	rolled 145 2 20 47 21 3 37 3 12	Not Enrolled 552 4 0 0 3 9 45 93 398	Total 728 11 47 46 26 21 26 62 489	-Females Enrolled 153 3 46 46 26 8 3 1 20	En	 No rolle 57
Cotal pop. 3 and over: 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 years and over CCT24. COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SURVIVERSE: Population 15 years	Total En: 1,425 17 67 93 500 33 108 158 899 SCHOOL ENROLLMI	rolled 298 5 66 93 47 11 40 4 32 ENT BY SI	Not Enrolled 1,127 12 1 0 3 22 68 154 867		Total En. 697 6 20 47 24 12 82 96 410	rolled 145 2 20 47 21 3 37 3 12	Not Enrolled 552 4 0 0 3 9 45 93 398	Total 728 11 47 46 26 21 26 62 489	-Females Enrolled 153 3 46 46 26 8 3 1 20	En	 No rolle 57
Cotal pop. 3 and over: 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 years and over CCT24. COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SURVIVERSE: Population 15 years	Total En: 1,425 17 67 93 500 33 108 158 899 SCHOOL ENROLLMI	rolled 298 5 66 93 47 11 40 4 32 ENT BY SI	Not Enrolled 1,127 12 1 0 3 22 68 154 867		Total En. 697 6 20 47 24 12 82 96 410	rolled 145 2 20 47 21 3 37 3 12	Not Enrolled 552 4 0 0 3 9 45 93 398	Total 728 11 47 46 26 21 26 62 489	-Females Enrolled 153 3 46 46 26 8 3 1 20	En	 No rolle 57
Cotal pop. 3 and over: 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 years and over CCT24. COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SURVIVERSE: Population 15 years	Total En: 1,425 17 67 93 500 33 108 158 899 SCHOOL ENROLLMI	rolled 298 5 66 93 47 11 40 4 32 ENT BY SI	Not Enrolled 1,127 12 1 0 3 22 68 154 867		Total En. 697 6 20 47 24 12 82 96 410	rolled 145 2 20 47 21 3 37 3 12	Not Enrolled 552 4 0 0 3 9 45 93 398	Total 728 11 47 46 26 21 26 62 489	-Females Enrolled 153 3 46 46 26 8 3 1 20	En	 No rolle 57
Cotal pop. 3 and over: 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 years and over CCT24. COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SURVIVERSE: Population 15 years	Total En: 1,425 17 67 93 500 33 108 158 899 SCHOOL ENROLLMI	rolled 298 5 66 93 47 11 40 4 32 ENT BY SI	Not Enrolled 1,127 12 1 0 3 22 68 154 867		Total En. 697 6 20 47 24 12 82 96 410	rolled 145 2 20 47 21 3 37 3 12	Not Enrolled 552 4 0 0 3 9 45 93 398	Total 728 11 47 46 26 21 26 62 489	-Females Enrolled 153 3 46 46 26 8 3 1 20	En	 No rolle 57
Total pop. 3 and over: 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 years and over PCT24. COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SURVIVERSE: Population 15 years	Total En: 1,425 17 67 93 500 33 108 158 899 SCHOOL ENROLLMI	rolled 298 5 66 93 47 11 40 4 32 ENT BY SI	Not Enrolled 1,127 12 1 0 3 22 68 154 867		Total En. 697 6 20 47 24 12 82 96 410	rolled 145 2 20 47 21 3 37 3 12	Not Enrolled 552 4 0 0 3 9 45 93 398	Total 728 11 47 46 26 21 26 62 489	-Females Enrolled 153 3 46 46 26 8 3 1 20	En	 No rolle 57
Cotal pop. 3 and over: 3 and 4 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 years and over CCT24. COLLEGE OR GRADUATE STRICT OF STRICT ST	Total En: 1,425 17 67 93 500 33 108 158 899 SCHOOL ENROLLMI	rolled 298 5 66 93 47 11 40 4 32 ENT BY SI	Not Enrolled 1,127 12 1 0 3 22 68 154 867		Total En. 697 6 20 47 24 12 82 96 410	rolled 145 2 20 47 21 3 37 3 12	Not Enrolled 552 4 0 0 3 9 45 93 398	Total 728 11 47 46 26 21 26 62 489	-Females Enrolled 153 3 46 46 26 8 3 1 20	En	Norolle 57

Educ-2

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

PCT25.	EDU	JCATIONAL	ATT	INN	TNA	BY	SEX	BY	AGE
Univer	se:	Population	on 18	ye	ears	and	l ove	er	

	Both Sexes											
	Total	18 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and Over						
Total population 18 and over:	1,198	141	158	247	372	280						
Less than 9th grade	150	0	0	19	50	81						
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	220	47	17	30	69	57						
High school grad. (incl. equivalency)	378	68	78	97	69	66						
Some college, no degree	140	18	14	37	50	21						
Associate degree	43	8	12	10	13	0						
Bachelor's degree	175	0	25	41	76	33						
Graduate or professional degree	92	0	12	13	45	22						
			Маl	.es								
	Total	18 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and Over						
Total males 18 and over:	600	94	96	103	195	112						
Less than 9th grade	79	0	0	0	36	43						
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	121	47	4	27	27	16						
High school grad. (incl. equivalency)	189	38	60	39	38	14						
Some college, no degree	59	5	10	14	18	12						
Associate degree	15	4	0	2	9	0						
Bachelor's degree	89	0	18	18	42	11						
Graduate or professional degree	48	0	4	3	25	16						
			Fema	les								
	Total	18 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and Over						
Total females 18 and over:	598	47	62	144	177	168						
Less than 9th grade	71	0	0	19	14	38						
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	99	0	13	3	42	41						
High school grad. (incl. equivalency)	189	30	18	58	31	52						
Some college, no degree	81	13	4	23	32	9						
Associate degree	28	4	12	8	4	0						
Bachelor's degree	86	0	7	23	34	22						
Graduate or professional degree	44	0	8	10	20	6						

24SEP02: Area 6, Page 28

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Household and Family Profile: MARITAL STATUS; HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES & SUBFAMILIES BY TYPE Family-1 Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

CT7. MARITAL STATU niverse: Population							PCT3. FAMILY TUniverse: Fami		OF HOUSEHOLDER	₹	
		N	ow Married							Other Fam	nilies -
	Never	Spouse	Spouse Ab	sent					Married (No	Spouse F	resent)
	Married		Separated	Other	Widowed	Divorced	Householder		Couple		Female
							Age	Total	Families Hse	eholder Hs	seholder
otal pop. 15+:	252	536	31	170	119	140					
							Any age:	345	269	9	67
ale:	132	274	13	121	10	74	15 to 24	2	2	0	0
15 to 17 years	24	0	0	0	0	0	25 to 34	41	35	1	5
18 and 19 years	12	0	0	0	0	0	35 to 44	88	56	0	32
20 to 24 years	18	2	0	62	0	0	45 to 54	68	60	8	0
25 to 29 years	5	8	0	5	0	0	55 to 59	23	23	0	0
30 to 34 years	3	18	0	43	0	14	60 to 64	40	31	0	9
35 to 44 years	29	62	0	0	0	12	65 to 74	58	38	0	20
45 to 54 years	6	68	11	11	3	17	75 & over	25	24	0	1
55 to 59 years	0	23	0	0	0	0					
60 to 64 years	3	29	0	0	0	24					
65 to 74 years	0	39	2	0	0	7	PCT2. NONFAMIL	Y HOUSEHOLD	S BY HOUSEHOLD	DER'S SEX	AND AGE
75 to 84 years	32	25	0	0	2	0	Universe: Nonf	amily house	holds		
35 years & over	0	0	0	0	5	0					
										Househo	
emale:	120	262	18	49	109	66			Total	Male	Femal
l5 to 17 years	26	0	0	0	0	0					
l8 and 19 years	18	0	3	0	0	0	Total nonfam.	hseholds:	204	96	10
20 to 24 years	19	2	0	5	0	0					
25 to 29 years	9	26	2	0	0	0	Living alone:		191	84	10
30 to 34 years	0	23	2	0	0	0	Householder				
35 to 44 years	35	49	7	41	0	12	15 to 64 ye	ars	132	73	5
45 to 54 years	5	73	4	0	0	21	Householder				
55 to 59 years	0	21	0	0	0	16	65 years &	over	59	11	4
60 to 64 years	4	25	0	0	5	3	Not living alo	ne:	13	12	
65 to 74 years	4	40	0	3	25	14	Householder				
75 to 84 years	0	3	0	0	63	0	15 to 64 ye	ars	12	12	
85 years & over	0	0	0	0	16	0	Householder				
							65 years &	over	1	0	
CT4. SUBFAMILY TY	ER 18 YEARS	CE OF OWN			SUBFAMILIES		LY TYPE BY RELAT	IONSHIP			
niverse: Subfamil:	Les		m-1-1	1-13 2			22				
-1-1		1.0		ıatıon in	subfamilies	5 :	22				
otal subfamilies:		12 0	!								
Married-couple sul		U	j ,	م داسیمه ام	bfomilion	_	0	Tn ma+ban a	hild aubeamili		2.2
With own childre		0			ubfamilies: childless s		0	In mother-c	hild subfamili	Les:	22 12
under 18 years		U					0	Parent Child			
No own children		_		wie in a	supram. Wit	th children	•		hild aubfamili		10
under 18 years		0	!				U		hild subfamili	Les:	0
Mother-child subfa		12	!					Parent			0
ather-child subfa	amilles	0	'					Child			0
			1								

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Housing Profile 1: SUMMARY; HH SIZE; UNITS IN STRUCTURE; HEATING FUEL; VEHICLES; YEAR BUILT

Area Name: Halifax town

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

H1/H2/H3/H4/H5/H6/H7/H8.	HOUSING SUMMAN				3	H40/HCT10. HOUSE HEATIN		TENURE	
Universe: Housing Units		Universe:	Occupied Housin	g Units		Universe: Occupied Hous	-	d Ormon	Renter
Total Housing Units	61	12	Occupied	Owner	Renter		Occupie Unit		Occupied
100al Housing Units 100% Count of Housing Uni		33	Units	Occupied	Occupied		UIIIL	s occupied	occupied
100% Count of Housing onl	.cs o	55	UIIICS	occupied	occupied	 Total Units:	54	4 413	131
Unweighted Sample Units		Total Unit	s: 544	413	121	Utility Gas		4 413	13.
				32	131 12			1 63	
Total:		No Vehicl				Bottled, Tank, LP Gas			28
Occupied		10 1 Vehicle 20 2 Vehicle		138	64 49	Electricity	16		39
Vacant	•			148		Fuel Oil, Kerosine, etc.		0 0	5
		3 Vehicle		57	3	Coal or Coke		•	(
Percent of Units in Sampl		4 Vehicle		31	0	Wood	1		
Total:	37.5		es 10	7	3	Solar Energy		0 0	(
Occupied	40.2					Other Fuel		0 0	(
Vacant	33.3					No Fuel Used		4 4	(
		Available	1.76	1.85	1.47				
Total Housing Units:									
Urban:	34		8. HOUSEHOLD SI		3	H34/H35/H36/H37. YEAR S		UILT BY TENUR	E
Inside Urbanized Areas			Occupied Housin	g Units		Universe: Housing Units			
Inside Urban Clusters		19						Occupied Hou	
Rural:	20	64 Household	Occupied	Owner	Renter		Housing	Owner	Renter
Farm		0 Size	Units	Occupied	Occupied	Year Built	Units	Occupied	Occupied
NonFarm	26	54							
		Total Unit	s: 544	413	131	Total Units:	613	413	131
Occupied Housing Units:	5/	44 1 Person	182	117	65	1999 to March 2000	25	25	(
Owner Occupied	4.7	13 2 Persons	185	157	28	1995 to 1998	39	30	9
Renter Occupied	1.3	31 3 Persons	85	60	25	1990 to 1994	31	31	(
-		4 Persons	58	47	11	1980 to 1989	25	16	9
Vacant Housing Units:	1	59 5 Persons	17	17	0	1970 to 1979	77	32	27
For Rent		8 6 Persons		9	2	1960 to 1969	94	78	13
For Sale Only		4 7+ Person		6	0	1950 to 1959	139	73	37
Rented/Sold, Not Occupie	h,	34	-	· ·	•	1940 to 1949	89	69	14
For Seasonal, Recreation		Mean				1939 or Earlier	94	59	22
or Occasional Use	.41,	9 Household	Size 2.28	2.35	2.09	1939 Of Bullier	74	33	2.2
For Migrant Workers		0	2.20	2.33	2.09	Median Year Built	1959	1961	1958
Other Vacant		14				Median Tear Bullo	1939	1901	1930
other vacant	-								
H30/H31/H32. UNITS IN STR	UCTURE BY TEN	JRE/VACANCY ST	ATUS			PULATION BY UNITS IN STR			
Universe: Housing Units	211			***		e: Population in Occupie			
	All Housing	- Occupied Ten	sing Units	Vacan Housi			Person Per	s in Units Owner	Renter
	Units	-	wner Renter			Tota			
	UIIILS	IULAI U	wher kellter	: Only	La	TOTA	ят пита	Occupied	Occupie
Total Units:	613	544	413 131		69 Total P	ersons: 1,24	13 2.28	969	274
1, Detached	518	450	373 77		58 1, Det			829	179
1, Detached 1, Attached	13	450 13		:	0 1, Det		53 4.08	829 46	1/5
	8	8		:	0 1, Att		20 2.50	3	
2	8 16	8 16						0	17
3 or 4 5 to 9					0 0 01 1			•	
3 TO 4	11	10	0 10		1 5 to 9		1.50	0	15
	2	2		:	0 10 to		2 1.00	0	:
10 to 19		0		:	0 20 to		0 .	0	
10 to 19 20 to 49	0					34	14 3.50	0	1
10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or More	4	4		:	0 50 or			•	
10 to 19 20 to 49	-	4 41 0	30 11		0 Mobile			91 0	14

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Housing Profile 2: ROOMS; BEDROOMS; YEAR MOVED; OWNER COSTS; PLUMBING; KITCHENS; TELEPHONE

Area Name: Halifax town

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

oniverse: u	/H42. ROOM ousing Uni	S AND BEDROO	MS BY TENUF	RE		TS PER ROOM BY cupied Housing			H47/H48/H50/H51		NG AND KITC FIES BY TEN	
									Universe: Housin	ng Units		
	All -	Occupied	l Housing Ur	nits		Occupied	Owner	Renter				
	Units	Total	Owner	Renter		Units	Occupied	Occupied		Total Housing	Occupie Owner	d Units - Rente
Total:	613	544	413	131	Total Units:	544	413	131		Units	Occupied	Occupie
Rooms					0.50 or less	s 447	347	100	İ		-	-
1	2	0	0	0	0.51 to 1.00	0 87	56	31	All Units:	613	413	1:
2	5	5	4	1	1.01 to 1.50	0 4	4	0	Complete			
3	17	14	0	14	1.51 to 2.00		6	0	Facilities			
4	90	77	30	47	2.01 or more		0	0	Plumbing	609	413	1
5	119	102	69	33	2.01 01 1101	•	· ·	· ·	Kitchen	609	411	1
6	125	109	87	22	H38/H30 VEA	R HOUSEHOLDER 1	OTED THE	IINTT	Lacking Complete		411	_
7	88	71	65	6		cupied Housing		ONII	Facilities	=		
8	99	98	94	4	oniverse. occ	supred nousing	ULLUS		Plumbing	4	0	
6 9+	68	68	64		Voor Morrod	Ogguniad	0	Donton	Kitchen	4	2	
		0.0	04	4	Year Moved	Occupied	Owner	Renter	Kitchen	4	Z	
Rooms per		6.0		4.6	Into Unit	Units	0ccupied	0ccupied				
Median	6.1	6.2	6.8	4.6	m-1-1 ** ''	- 4 4	410	101	11.4.2 MDT TD77.03-	3.E.D.17.C.E.	A 177 TT 7 DT D =	mp
Mean	6.3	6.4	6.9	4.9	Total Units:	544	413	131	H43. TELEPHONE			Y TENURE
					1999-Mar 00	80	40	40	Universe: Occup	ied Hous:	ing Units	
Bedrooms					1995-98	144	99	45	ļ			
None	2	0	0	0	1990-94	85	64	21			Occupied	Units
1	25	25	9	16	1980-89	66	47	19			Total R	enter-Oc
2	180	143	79	64	1970-79	62	58	4				
3	280	254	209	45	Before 1970	107	105	2	Total Units:		544	13
4	100	96	90	6					With Telephone		513	11
5+	26	26	26	0	Median Year	1992	1989	1997	No Telephone		31	2
	/H90. MORT	GAGE STATUS	AND SELECTE	ED MONTHLY	OWNER COSTS	HCT19-HCT21. 1	REAL ESTATE	TAXES	H94/H95. MORTGAG	GE STATUS	S BY SELECT	ED MONTH
		ecified Owne	er-Occupied	Housing Ur		HCT19-HCT21. I Universe: Spec		er-	OWNER O	COSTS AS	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999	GE OF
		ecified Owne	er-Occupied	Housing Ur	nits Occupied	Universe: Spec	cified Owne upied Housi	er- .ng Units	OWNER OHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUS	COSTS AS OLD INCOM	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999	GE OF
Two Univers	es: All/Sp	ecified Owne Total : Owner :	er-Occupied	Housing Ur Led Owner (With A	nits Occupied A Without A	Universe: Spec Occu Spec. Owner-Oc	cified Owne upied Housi cc. Units:	er- .ng Units 366	OWNER ON HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSE	COSTS AS	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999	GE OF
Two Univers	es: All/Sp	Total: Owner: Occupied:	er-Occupied	Housing Ur	nits Occupied A Without A	Universe: Spec Occu Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$20	cified Owne upied Housi cc. Units:	er- ng Units 366 40	OWNER OHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUS	COSTS AS OLD INCOM	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied	GE OF
Two Univers Monthly Cos	es: All/Sp	Total: Owner: Occupied:	er-Occupied Specifi Total	Housing Ur led Owner (With <i>H</i> Mortgage	nits Occupied A Without A e Mortgage	Universe: Spec Occu Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$20 \$200 to \$299	cified Owne upied Housi cc. Units:	er- ing Units 366 40 30	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSING HOUSING HOUSING HOUSING Percentage	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owne ng Units	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A	GE OF
Two Univers Monthly Cos Total Units	es: All/Sp ts :	Total: Owner: Occupied: : 413:	er-Occupied Specifi Total 366	Housing Un led Owner O With A Mortgage	Docupied A Without A Mortgage 5 121	Universe: Spec Occi Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$20 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399	cified Owne upied Housi cc. Units:	er- ing Units 366 40 30 80	OWNER OHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUS	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owne ng Units	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied	GE OF
Two Univers Monthly Cos Total Units Less than	es: All/Sp ts : \$200	Total: Owner: Occupied: 413: 46:	er-Occupied Specifi Total 366 44	Housing Un led Owner (With A Mortgage 245	Doccupied A Without A e Mortgage 5 121	Universe: Spec Occu Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$20 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$599	cified Owne upied Housi cc. Units:	ar- ing Units 366 40 30 80 78	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSE	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owne ng Units Total	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage	GE OF Without Mortga
Two Univers Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99	Total: Owner: Occupied: 413: 46: 56:	er-Occupied Specifi Total 366 44 42	Housing Ur Led Owner (With A Mortgage (Descripted A Without A B Mortgage 5 121 6 44 7 42	Universe: Spec Occu Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$29 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$599 \$600 to \$799	cified Owne upied Housi cc. Units:	ar- ing Units 366 40 30 80 78 57	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSE	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Ownering Units Total	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245	GE OF Without Mortga
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99 99	Total: Owner: Occupied: 413: 46: 566: 25:	er-Occupied Specifi Total 366 44 42 19	Housing Ur Led Owner (With # Mortgage (((((((((((((((((((Descripted A Without A e Mortgage 5 121 0 44 0 42 5 13	Universe: Spec Occu Spec. Owner-O Less than \$20 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$599 \$600 to \$799 \$800 to \$999	cified Owne upied Housi cc. Units:	ar- ing Units 366 40 30 80 78 57 54	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEN Universe: Speciments Housing Percentage of HH Income Spec. Units: Under 10.0%	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owner ng Units Total 366 74	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245 10	GE OF Without Mortga
Monthly Cos Fotal Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99 99	Total: Owner: Occupied: 413: 46: 56: 25: 32:	er-Occupied Specifi Total 366 44 42 19 28	Housing Ur Led Owner C With A Mortgage ((((((Docupied A Without A Mortgage 121 A 44 A 42 A 18	Universe: Spec Occu Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$20 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$599 \$600 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1	cified Owner price Housi cc. Units:	ar- ing Units 366 40 30 80 78 57	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSE	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owner ng Units Total 366 74 63	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245 10 45	Without Mortga
Monthly Cos Fotal Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99 99	Total : Owner : Occupied :	er-Occupied Specifi Total 366 44 42 19 28 28	Housing Ur Led Owner C With A Mortgage 245 (((((10 28	Docupied A Without A e Mortgage 5 121 0 44 0 42 5 13 0 18 8 0	Universe: Spec Occu Spec. Owner-O Less than \$20 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$599 \$600 to \$799 \$800 to \$999	cified Owner price Housi cc. Units:	ar- ing Units 366 40 30 80 78 57 54	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEN Universe: Speciments Housing Percentage of HH Income Spec. Units: Under 10.0%	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owneng Units Total 366 74 63 46	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245 10 45 34	GE OF Without Mortga
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99 99 99	Total: Owner: Occupied: 413: 46: 56: 25: 32:	er-Occupied Specifi Total 366 44 42 19 28	Housing Ur Led Owner C With A Mortgage 245 (0 6 10 28 36	Decupied A Without A e Mortgage 5 121 0 44 0 42 5 13 0 18 8 0 6 0	Universe: Spec Occu Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$20 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$599 \$600 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1	cified Owner price to the control of	ar- ing Units 366 40 30 80 78 57 54 4	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSE	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owner ng Units Total 366 74 63	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245 10 45	Without Mortga
Monthly Cos Fotal Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4 \$500 to \$5	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99 99 99	Total : Owner : Occupied :	er-Occupied Specifi Total 366 44 42 19 28 28	Housing Ur Led Owner (With A Mortgage 245 ((6 10 28 36 20	Description	Universe: Spec Occi Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$21 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$600 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1	cified Owner price of the control of	ar- ing Units 366 40 30 80 78 57 54 4	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSE	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owneng Units Total 366 74 63 46	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245 10 45 34 39 34	GE OF Without Mortga
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4 \$500 to \$5 \$600 to \$6	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99 99 99 99	Total : Owner : Occupied : 413 : 46 : 56 : 25 : 32 : 30 : 47 :	er-Occupied Specifi Total 366 44 42 19 28 28 36	Housing Ur Led Owner C With A Mortgage 245 (0 6 10 28 36	Description	Universe: Spec Occi Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$20 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$600 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1 \$1,500 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2	cified Owner price of the control of	ar- ing Units 366 40 30 80 78 57 54 4 6	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEN Percentage of HH Income— Spec. Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9% 20.0-24.9%	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owneng Units Total 366 74 63 46 46	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245 10 45 34 39	GE OF Without Mortga
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4 \$500 to \$5 \$600 to \$6 \$700 to \$7	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99 99 99 99	Total : Owner : Occupied : 413 : 46 : 56 : 25 : 32 : 30 : 47 : 24 :	er-Occupied Specifi Total 366 44 42 19 28 28 36 22	Housing Ur Led Owner (With A Mortgage 245 ((6 10 28 36 20	Description A Without A Mortgage 5	Universe: Spec Occi Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$20 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$600 to \$799 \$1,000 to \$1 \$1,500 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3	cified Owner pied Housi cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999	ar- ing Units 366 40 30 80 78 57 54 4 6 10 0	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEN Universe: Speciments of HH Income— Spec. Units: Under 10.0% 10.0-14.9% 15.0-19.9% 20.0-24.9% 25.0-29.9%	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owner ng Units Total 366 74 63 46 46 36	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245 10 45 34 39 34	GE OF Without Mortga
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4 \$500 to \$5 \$600 to \$6 \$700 to \$7 \$800 to \$8	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99 99 99 99	Total: Owner: Occupied: 413: 46: 56: 25: 32: 30: 47: 24: 42:	Specification Total 366 44 42 19 28 28 36 22 36	Housing Ur Led Owner (With F Mortgage (((((((((((((((((((Descripted A Without A Mortgage 5 121 0 44 0 42 5 13 0 18 8 0 6 0 0 2 4 2 0 0	Universe: Spec Occi Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$20 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$600 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4	cified Owner pied Housi cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,499	366 40 30 80 78 57 54 4 6	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSE	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owner ng Units Total 366 74 63 46 46 46 36 14	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245 10 45 34 39 34 12	GE OF Without Mortga
Monthly Cos Monthly Cos Motal Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4 \$500 to \$6 \$700 to \$7 \$800 to \$8 \$900 to \$9 \$1,000 or	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 90 More	Total: Owner: Occupied: 413: 46: 56: 25: 32: 30: 47: 24: 42: 9:	er-Occupied Specifi Total 366 44 42 19 28 28 36 22 36 9	Housing Ur Led Owner (With F Mortgage (((((((((((((((((((Docupied A Without A e Mortgage 5 121 0 44 0 42 5 13 0 18 8 0 5 0 0 2 1 2 0 0	Universe: Spec Occi Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$21 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9	cified Owner price of the control of	366 40 30 80 78 57 54 4 6	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSE	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owner ng Units Total 366 74 63 46 46 36 14 21	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245 10 45 34 39 34 12 19	GE OF Without Mortga
Monthly Cos Monthly Cos Monthly Cos Motal Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4 \$500 to \$6 \$700 to \$7 \$800 to \$8 \$900 to \$9 \$1,000 or \$1,000 t	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99 99 99 99 99 90 90 90 More o \$1,249	Total : Owner : Occupied : 413 : 46 : 56 : 25 : 32 : 30 : 47 : 24 : 42 : 9 : 102 : N/A :	er-Occupied Specifi Total 366 44 42 19 28 28 36 22 36 9 102	Housing Ur Led Owner C With A Mortgage 245 C C C S S S S L S L S L S L S S	Docupied A Without A e Mortgage 5 121 0 44 0 42 5 13 6 0 18 8 0 0 0 2 2 4 2 0 0 8 N/A	Universe: Spec Occi Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$2(\$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9	cified Owner price of the control of	366 40 30 80 78 57 54 4 6 10 0	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSE	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owners Total 366 74 63 46 46 366 14 21	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245 10 45 34 39 34 12 19	GE OF Without Mortga
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4 \$500 to \$5 \$600 to \$6 \$700 to \$7 \$800 to \$8 \$900 to \$9 \$1,000 or \$1,000 t \$1,250 t	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99 99 99 99 99 90 90 00 \$1,249 00 \$1,499	Total: Owner: Occupied: 413: 46: 56: 25: 32: 30: 47: 24: 42: 9: 102: N/A: N/A:	er-Occupied Specifi Total 366 44 42 19 28 28 36 22 36 9 102 N/A N/A	Housing Ur Led Owner C With A Mortgage 245 (0 66 10 28 36 20 34 9 102 23	Decupied A Without A e Mortgage 5 121 0 44 0 42 5 13 0 18 8 0 6 0 0 2 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 N/A	Universe: Spec Occi Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$21 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9	cified Owner price of the control of	366 40 30 80 78 57 54 4 6 10 0	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSE	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owners Total 366 74 63 46 46 366 14 21	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245 10 45 34 39 34 12 19 14	GE OF Without Mortga
Monthly Cos Potal Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$5 \$600 to \$6 \$700 to \$7 \$800 to \$8 \$900 to \$9 \$1,000 or \$1,000 to \$1,250 t \$1,500 t	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 90 \$1,249 0 \$1,499 0 \$1,999	Total: Owner: Occupied: 413: 46: 56: 25: 32: 30: 47: 24: 42: 9: 102: N/A: N/A:	er-Occupied Specifi Total 366 44 42 19 28 36 22 36 9 102 N/A N/A	Housing Ur Led Owner (With A Mortgage 245 (((((((((((((((((((Descripted A Without A e Mortgage 5 121 0 44 0 42 5 13 0 18 8 0 6 0 0 2 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 N/A 0 N/A	Universe: Spec Occi Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$20 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9 \$10,000 or mon	cified Owner pied Housi cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,499 ,999 pre	366 40 30 80 78 57 54 4 6 10 0	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSE	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owneng Units Total 366 74 63 46 46 36 14 21 14 46	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245 10 45 34 39 34 12 19 14	GE OF Without Mortga
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$4 \$500 to \$6 \$700 to \$7 \$800 to \$8 \$900 to \$9 \$1,000 or \$1,000 t \$1,250 t \$2,000 t	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99 99 99 99 99 90 More o \$1,249 o \$1,499 o \$1,999 o \$2,499	Total : Owner : Occupied : 413 : 46 : 56 : 25 : 32 : 30 : 47 : 24 : 42 : 9 : 102 : N/A : N/A : N/A :	Specifi Total 366 44 42 19 28 28 36 22 36 9 102 N/A N/A	Housing Ur Led Owner (With P Mortgage 245 (((((((((((((((((((Description of the control of the co	Universe: Spec Occi Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$20 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1 \$1,500 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9 \$10,000 or mo No Taxes Paid	cified Owner pied Housi cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,	ar- ing Units 366 40 30 80 78 57 54 4 6 10 0 0 7 0 0 0 5 \$\$485	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSE	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owner ng Units Total 366 74 63 46 46 36 14 21 14 46	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245 10 45 34 39 34 12 19 14	GE OF Without Mortga
Monthly Cos Total Units Less than \$200 to \$2 \$300 to \$3 \$400 to \$5 \$600 to \$6 \$700 to \$7 \$800 to \$8 \$900 to \$9 \$1,000 or \$1,000 t \$1,250 t \$1,500 t	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99 99 99 99 99 99 90 More 0 \$1,249 0 \$1,499 0 \$1,499 0 \$2,499 0 \$2,499	Total : Owner : Occupied : 413 : 46 : 56 : 25 : 32 : 30 : 47 : 24 : 42 : 9 : 102 : N/A : N/A : N/A : N/A : N/A :	er-Occupied Specifi Total 366 44 42 19 28 36 22 36 9 102 N/A N/A	Housing Ur Led Owner (With A Mortgage 245 (((((((((((((((((((Docupied A Without A Mortgage 121 A 44 A 42 A 13 A 18 A 0 A 18 A 0 A 18 A 18 A 18 A 18 A 18 A 18 A 18 A 18	Universe: Spec Occi Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$20 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9 \$10,000 or mon	cified Owner pied Housi cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,	366 40 30 80 78 57 54 4 6 10 0	OWNER ON HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSE	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owneng Units Total 366 74 63 46 46 366 14 21 14 46	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245 10 45 34 39 34 12 19 14	GE OF Without Mortga
Monthly Cos Month	es: All/Sp ts : \$200 99 99 99 99 99 99 90 0 \$1,249 0 \$1,499 0 \$1,999 0 \$2,499 0 \$2,499 r More	Total : Owner : Occupied : 413 : 46 : 56 : 25 : 32 : 30 : 47 : 24 : 42 : 9 : 102 : N/A : N/A : N/A : N/A :	Specifi Total 366 44 42 19 28 36 22 36 9 102 N/A N/A N/A	Housing Ur Led Owner C With A Mortgage 245 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Decupied A Without A e Mortgage 5 121 0 44 0 42 5 13 6 0 18 8 0 6 0 0 2 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Universe: Spec Occi Spec. Owner-Oc Less than \$20 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1 \$1,500 to \$1 \$2,000 to \$2 \$3,000 to \$3 \$4,000 to \$4 \$5,000 to \$7 \$7,500 to \$9 \$10,000 or mo No Taxes Paid	cified Owner pied Housi cc. Units: 00 ,499 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,999 ,	ar- ing Units 366 40 30 80 78 57 54 4 6 10 0 0 7 0 0 0 5 \$\$485	OWNER OF HOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSEHOUSE	COSTS AS DLD INCOM fied Owneng Units Total 366 74 63 46 46 366 14 21 14 46	A PERCENTA ME IN 1999 er-Occupied With A Mortgage 245 10 45 34 39 34 12 19 14	GE OF Without Mortga

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Housing Profile 3: VALUE AND TENURE BY RACE & HISPANIC/LATINO, HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY TENURE Housing-3 Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

Alaska Native Alone

Native Hawaiian/

Asian Alone

H74/H76/H78/H84-H86/HCT41A-I/HCT42A-I/HCT43A-I/H87-H89. VALUE OF HOUSING UNITS BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER; PRICE ASKED Three Universes: All Owner-Occupied Housing Units/Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units/Specified Vacant-for-Sale-Only Housing Units -----Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units------PRICE ASKED Black Amer Ind Nat Haw Other Two or: White Alone Specified All: White /Af Amer /Ala Nat Asian /Pac Isl Owner: Race More: Hispanic not Hisp. Vacant-for-Alone Alone Value--Occupied: Total Alone Alone Alone Alone Races: or Latino or Latino Sale-Only Total Units: 413 : 366 290 6: 290 0 0 0 Under 10,000 2: 0 0 0 0 0 0: 0 0 0: 0: 10.000-14.999 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2: 0
12: 2
19: 14
7: 5
4: 4
33: 29
26: 24
39: 39
31: 29
36: 31
16: 16
33: 33
31: 30
19: 17
32: 26
14: 14
24: 22
24: 24
0: 0: 0
7: 7 15,000-19,999 2: 0: 0 0 0 0 Ω 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 20.000-24.999 2 0 0: 0 0 0 10 0 0 25,000-29,999 0 0 4: 0 0 0 3 0 30,000-34,999 0 0 0 0 2: 0 0 0 4 35,000-39,999 0 0 0 0 0 0: 0 4 0 0 17 0 40,000-49,999 0 0 0: 0 12 12 0 50,000-59,999 5 0 19 0 0 0: 0 19 0: 60,000-69,999 26 3 0 0 7 26 70,000-79,999 23 0 0 0: 23 80,000-89,999 21 10 0 0 0 0: 0 21 0 90,000-99,999 0 0 0 0 0: 0 16 16 0 0 0 100,000-124,999 33 0 0: 0 33 | 0 0 125,000-149,999 26 Λ 4 0 0 0: 0 26 0 17 0 0 0 0 0: 0 150,000-174,999 Λ 17 0 0 0 175,000-199,999 26 0 0 0 0: 0 26 0 200,000-249,999 14 0 0 0 0: 0 14 0 0 0 0 0 0 0: 250,000-299,999 22 0 0 0 22 0 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 300,000-399,999 0 24 Λ 0 0 24 0 0 0 0 0 400,000-499,999 0 0 0 0 7 : 0 : 2 : 7 7 500,000-749,999 750,000-999,999 0 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Λ Λ 0 0 n 0 1,000,000 & over 0 0 0 0 \$88,800: \$93,800 \$118,200 \$47,600 \$128,100 \$0 Median Value \$0 \$65,000 \$28,800 : \$65,000 \$118,200 \$95,000 . \$65,000 \$29,167: \$65,000 \$156,397 Mean Value \$134,764: \$135,745 \$156,397 \$52,723 \$106,429 \$95,000 H9/H10/H11/H12/H13. TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER HCT11/HCT12/HCT13, HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY TENURE Universe: Occupied Housing Units Universe: Occupied Housing Units Owner Renter ---- Occupied Housing Units ----: Total Occupied | Occupied Not Hispanic Hispanic: Owner Renter Total or Latino or Latino: Occupied Occupied 544 Householder--Total Units: 413 131 Less than \$5,000 23 16 \$5,000 to \$9,999 54 33 \$10,000 to \$14,999 26 17 \$15,000 to \$19,999 28 18 \$20,000 to \$24,999 31 19 \$25,000 to \$24,999 110 66 \$35,000 to \$49,999 98 72 \$50,000 to \$74,999 76 74 \$75,000 to \$99,999 57 57 \$100,000 to \$149,999 33 33 \$150,000 or more 8 8 23 54 26 Less than \$5,000 16 7 Total Units: 7: 413 131 21 3 / / 142 White Alone 377 0: 311 66 9 Black/Af Amer Alone 142 0: 10 American Indian/ 7 0 12 :

 Pacific Isl Alone
 0
 0

 Other Race Alone
 7
 0

 Two or More Races
 11
 11
 0: 0 7: 7 0: 11 57 0 0 0 Hispanic or Latino..... Median Household Income \$35,000 \$45,170 \$27,708 White Alone, not Hispanic or Latino..... 311 \$44,789 66 | Mean Household Income \$51,114 \$24,849

Λ

Λ

7

0

0:

0:

:

0

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 Computer programs written by State Data Center Network

74

44

26

2

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Housing Profile 4: UTILITY PAYMENT; MEALS IN RENT; BEDROOMS; RENT BY RACE & HISP/LATINO Housing-4
Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

Universe: Specified Renter-	68. INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT niverse: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units H52/H65. MEAN GROSS RENT BY MEAN INCLUDED IN RENT Universe: Specified Renter-Occu				BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT rse: Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units						
nousing onics		Housing Units Paying Ca			Bedrooms						
Specified Units:	131	nousing onless raying of			Total	None	1		3 or more		
Pay Extra for One or		Specified Units:	\$460	İ							
More Utilities	111	Meals Included		Specified Units:	131	0	16	64	51		
No Extra Payment	20	Meals Not Included	\$460	With Cash Rent:	111	0	16	60	35		
-		•		Less than \$200	0	0	0	0	0		
H69/H70. GROSS RENT AS A PE	RCENTAGE OF	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999		\$200 to \$299	16	0	4	8	4		
Universe: Specified Renter-	Occupied Ho	ousing Units		\$300 to \$499	56	0	7	38	11		
				\$500 to \$749	29	0	1	14	14		
Specified Units:	131			\$750 to \$999	10	0	4	0	6		
Less than 10.0 Percent	0	30.0 to 34.9 Percent	18	\$1,000 or More	0	0	0	0	0		
10.0 to 14.9 Percent	33	35.0 to 39.9 Percent	3	No Cash Rent	20	0	0	4	16		
15.0 to 19.9 Percent	10	40.0 to 49.9 Percent	5								
20.0 to 24.9 Percent	16	50.0 Percent or More	16								
25.0 to 29.9 Percent	8	Not Computed	22								
Median Percentage of 1999 H	ousehold Ir	ncome spent on Gross Rent	23.6%								

H54/H56/H58-H64/HCT36A-I/HCT37A-1/HCT38A-I. CONTRACT RENT; GROSS RENT BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER; RENT ASKED Two Universes: Specified Renter-Occupied and Specified Vacant-for-Rent Housing Units

	: -			Gross R	ent For Spec	cified Rent	er-Occupi	ed Housing	Units			RENT ASKED
	Contract :	Gross			Amer Ind		Nat Haw	Other	Two or :	W	hite Alone	Specified
	Rent:	Rent	White	/Af Amer	/Ala Nat		Pac Isl	Race	More :		not Hisp.	Vacant-
	Total:	Total	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Races :	or Latino		For-Rent
	:								:			
Spec. Units:	131 :	131	66	65	0	0	0	0	0:	0	66	8
Cash Rent:	111 :	111	63	48	0	0	0	0	0:	0	63	į į
Under \$100	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0	0
\$100-\$149	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0	j 0 j
\$150-\$199	23 :	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0	0
\$200-\$249	6 :	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0:	0	6	0
\$250-\$299	23 :	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0	1
\$300-\$349	32 :	7	1	6	0	0	0	0	0:	0	1	3
\$350-\$399	20 :	28	16	12	0	0	0	0	0:	0	16	3
\$400-\$449	0:	12	8	4	0	0	0	0	0:	0	8	1
\$450-\$499	2:	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	0:	0	4	0
\$500-\$549	3:	13	4	9	0	0	0	0	0:	0	4	0
\$550-\$599	0:	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0:	0	9	0
\$600-\$649	2:	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	3	0
\$650-\$699	0:	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	2	0
\$700-\$749	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0	0
\$750-\$799	0:	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	2	0
\$800-\$899	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0	0
\$900-\$999	0:	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	8	0
\$1,000-\$1,249	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0	0
\$1,250-\$1,499	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0	0
\$1,500-\$1,999	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0	0
\$2,000 or more	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0	0
No Cash Rent	20 :	20	3	17	0	0	0	0	0:	0	3	N/A
	:								:			
Median Rent	\$305 :	\$419	\$456	\$383	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0:	\$0	\$456	\$350
Mean Rent	\$243 :	\$390	\$494	\$285	•	•	•		. :	•	\$494	\$325

Income Profile 1: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND TYPE OF INCOME

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

Inc-1 Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

	All Ages	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over	
Total households:	549	11	59	124	127	85	87	56	
Less than \$10,000	76	0				16		20	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	22	1	3	5		2	5	6	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	36	0	6			4	2	5	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	30	0		11 8	7	2 4 0 8	13	0	
\$25,000 to \$29,999	58	0	13	7	20	8	8	2	
\$30,000 to \$34,999	54	6	3	9	20 10	6	14	6	
\$35,000 to \$39,999	20	2	9	0	3	2	0	4	
\$40,000 to \$44,999	34	2	2	8	9	5		1	
\$45,000 to \$49,999	46	0	9	20	7	6		2	
\$50,000 to \$59,999	45	0	5	18	2			3	
\$60,000 to \$74,999	30	0	2	10	2	12 12	2	2	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	76 22 36 30 58 54 20 34 46 45 30 53 31 5	0	2	8 7 9 0 8 20 18 10 8 5	21	12 12 12	6	1	
\$100,000 to \$124,999	33 31	0	0	O 5	20		4	2	
\$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999	5	0 0 0	0	0	1	0	2	2	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
\$200,000 and more	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	
			T						
P56/P57. MEDIAN AND MEAN HOUS	SEHOLD INCOME	IN 1999	P58 THROUGH		INCOME BY INCOME OF A SPECI	COME TYPE FOR H	OUSEHOLDS		
BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLD	∃R								
Jniverse: Households			P58/P67. MEAN HOUSEHOLD EARNINGS IN 1999 Universe: Households with earnings: (427)						
	Median	Mean		N HOUSEHOLD WA					
All households:	\$34,871	\$44,936	Universe: H	louseholds with	wage or salar	ry income: (406)		\$42,9
Householder under 25 years		\$34,364	DC0/DC0 1777			T110017 T11 1000			
Householder 25 to 34 years		\$34,425				INCOME IN 1999			
Householder 35 to 44 years		\$41,885	Universe: H	louseholds with	self-employme	ent income: (63)		\$13,4
Householder 45 to 54 years		\$65,724	-64 (-50						
Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 and over	\$27,344	\$44,160 \$37,416	Universe: H	N HOUSEHOLD IN Nouseholds with	interest, divide	ENDS & NET RENT vidend or renta	AL INCOME IN . 1 income: (168	1999 B)	\$8,1
nousehorder /3 did over	\$17,500	\$30,563				INCOME IN 1999 income: (176)			\$11,4
			İ		-	CURITY INCOME I			γ11, 4
				N HOUSEHOLD SO Nouseholds with			14 1999		\$6,4
			P64/P73, MEA	N HOUSEHOLD PU	BLIC ASSISTANC	CE INCOME IN 19	99		
				louseholds with					\$3
			D65/D7/ ME7	N HOUSEHOLD RE	ФТРЕМЕНТ ТИСО М	√F TN 1000			
				ouseholds with					\$18,3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 Computer programs written by State Data Center Network

24SEP02: Area 6, Page 34

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Income Profile 2: INDIVIDUAL EARNINGS; INCOME OF NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS; PER CAPITA INCOME Inc-2
Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

OVER WITH EARNI Universe: Population 16 year		earnings			
oniverse: roparation to year	5 and over with	curnings			
	Total	Male	Female		
Total:	778	446	332		
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	55	19	36		
\$2,500 to \$4,999	25	12	13		
\$5,000 to \$7,499	23	3	20		
\$7,500 to \$9,999	33	10	23		
\$10,000 to \$12,499	76	38	38	P82. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999	
\$12,500 to \$14,999	58	38	20	Universe: Total population	\$18 , 571
\$15,000 to \$17,499	41	25	16		
\$17,500 to \$19,999	24	9	15	P83. MEAN INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE	
\$20,000 to \$22,499	59	30	29	POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER	
\$22,500 to \$24,999	73	67	6	Universe: Population 15 years and over	\$21,844
\$25,000 to \$29,999	101	59	42		
\$30,000 to \$34,999	56	19	37		
\$35,000 to \$39,999	37	10	27		
\$40,000 to \$44,999	22	21	1		
\$45,000 to \$49,999	15	14	1		
\$50,000 to \$54,999	2	2	0		
\$55,000 to \$64,999	21	14	7		
\$65,000 to \$74,999	5	5	0		
\$75,000 to \$99,999	46	46	0		
\$100,000 and more	6	5	1		
Median	\$22,288	\$23,955	\$17,500		
Mean	\$25,546	\$30,293	\$19,168		

PCT42/PCT43. MEDIAN AND MEAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Nonfamily households

		Median		Mean				
	Both	Male householder	Female householder	Both	Male householder	Female householder		
All nonfamily households:	\$26 , 667	\$28,654	\$21,250	\$29,028	\$34 , 729	\$23,962		
Living alone total:		\$27,500	\$20,938		\$31,279	\$23,941		
Householder 15 to 64 years		\$28,173	\$28,375		\$33,518	\$27,488		
Householder 65 years and over	er	\$9,464	\$10,833		\$16,418	\$19,581		
Not living alone total:		\$43,750	\$26,250		\$58,883	\$26,200		
Householder 15 to 64 years		\$43,750	\$0		\$58,883	•		
Householder 65 years and over	er	\$0	\$26,250		•	\$26,200		

Income Profile 3: FAMILY INCOME BY FAMILY TYPE, AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER, NO. OF WORKERS

Area Name: Halifax town

Census 2000, Summary File 3

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Inc-3

State: VA Place: 34064

PCT36/P48. MEAN FAMILY INCOME OF WORKERS IN FAMILY Universe: Families (345)	IN 1999 BY NU	MBER	PCT37/PCT3. MEAN FAMILY INCO	OME IN 1999 BY FAM		OUSEHOLDER
	Families	Mean		Married-couple families	Male householder, no wife present	Female householder no husband present
No workers	51	\$36,051			-	-
1 worker	109	\$40,495	Householder 15 to 24 years	\$33,000	•	.
2 workers, husband			Householder 25 to 34 years	\$40,511	\$31,000	\$26,240
and wife worked	119	\$54 , 937	Householder 35 to 44 years	\$58,316	•	\$24,256
2 workers, other	19	\$41,384	Householder 45 to 54 years	\$73,662	\$210,475	
3 or more workers,			Householder 55 to 59 years	\$67,030	•	
husband and wife worked	28	\$95,493	Householder 60 to 64 years	\$41,803	•	\$32,611
3 or more workers, others	19	\$131,179	Householder 65 to 74 years	\$54,721	•	\$28,865
·		•	Householder 75 and over	\$47,175	•	\$31,100

PCT38. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Universe: Families

	Marr	ried-couple	families		Other	family	
	With own o		No own children under 18 years	Male householder, With own children under 18 years		-Female householder, With own children under 18 years	No husband present No own children under 18 years
Total families:		95	174	9	0	17	50
Less than \$10,000		3	14	0	0	0	15
\$10,000 to \$14,99	9	1	3	0	0	4	2
\$15,000 to \$19,99	9	0	3	0	0	0	2
\$20,000 to \$24,99	9	2	5	0	0	6	10
\$25,000 to \$29,99	9	0	22	0	0	0	0
\$30,000 to \$34,99	9	0	16	1	0	4	9
\$35,000 to \$39,99	9	7	5	0	0	2	0
\$40,000 to \$44,99	9	12	17	0	0	0	0
\$45,000 to \$49,99	9	27	4	0	0	0	2
\$50,000 to \$59,99	9	12	16	0	0	1	9
\$60,000 to \$74,99	9	12	14	0	0	0	0
\$75,000 to \$99,99	9	15	27	0	0	0	0
\$100,000 to \$124,	999	4	23	0	0	0	0
\$125,000 to \$149,	999	0	5	0	0	0	0
\$150,000 to \$199,	999	0	0	0	0	0	1
\$200,000 and more		0	0	8	0	0	0

PCT39/PCT40/PCT41. MEDIAN AND MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Universe: Families

İ	A	ll family ty	ypes	Marri	ed-couple fa	amilies			Other	families		
							Male hho	lder, no wit	fe present	Female hholder	, no husba	nd present
		With own children	No own children		With own children	No own children		With own children	No own children		With own children	No own children
	Total	under 18	under 18	Total	under 18	under 18	Total	under 18	under 18	Total	under 18	under 18
Median	\$46,250	\$48,482	\$41,364	\$49,097	\$49,196	\$48,750	\$200,001	\$200,001	\$0	\$22,386	\$23,125	\$22,143
Mean	\$54,326	\$61,564	\$50 , 417	\$56 , 574	\$55 , 797	\$56 , 999	\$190,533	\$190,533	•	\$27,004	\$25,512	\$27 , 514

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Income Profile 4: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: WHITE & BLACK/AF AMER Inc-4 Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

	Ages							
		Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
440.000	356	11	49	67	82	53	60	34
Less than \$10,000	42	0	3	2	0	11	14	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13	1	3	4	0	1	3	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999	12	0	3	2	0	2	2	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999	19	0	2	8	3	0	6	0
\$25,000 to \$29,999	34	0	13	3	5	6	5	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999	30	6	3	0	7	2	9	3
\$35,000 to \$39,999	10	2	3	0	3	2	0	0
\$40,000 to \$44,999	16	2	1	2	3	5	2	1
\$45,000 to \$49,999	37	0	9	20	4	0	2	2
	23	0	5	3	2	5	5	3
\$50,000 to \$59,999						5 7		
\$60,000 to \$74,999	25	0	2	10	2		2	2
\$75,000 to \$99,999	53	0	2	8	24	12	6	1
\$100,000 to \$124,999	28	0	0	5	20	0	1	2
\$125,000 to \$149,999	5	0	0	0	1	0	2	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
\$200,000 and more	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
AGETAR MONGENOUS TWOOMS IN 1000	DV ACE	OF HOUSEHOLDE	D (DI MOV OD ME	IDIGAN AMEDICAN	AT ONE HOUSENS	OT DEED \		
Universe: Households with a househ	nolder w	ho is Black o	r Àfrican Amer	ican alone		,	65 to 74	75 & over
niverse: Households with a househ	nolder w Ages	ho is Black o Under 25	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34	ican alone 35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
niverse: Households with a househ	nolder w	ho is Black o	r Àfrican Amer	ican alone		55 to 64 29	20	18
Universe: Households with a household with a househ	nolder w Ages 164 34	ho is Black o Under 25 0 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 10 0	35 to 44 48 13	45 to 54 39 6	55 to 64 29 5	20	18 8
niverse: Households with a househ All A	nolder w Ages 164 34 9	ho is Black o Under 25 0 0 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 10 0 0	35 to 44 48 13 1	45 to 54 39 6 0	55 to 64 29 5	20 2 2	18 8 5
Universe: Households with a household with a househ	nolder w Ages 164 34	ho is Black o Under 25 0 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 10 0	35 to 44 48 13	45 to 54 39 6	55 to 64 29 5	20	18 8
Iniverse: Households with a households with a households. All A Potal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999	nolder w Ages 164 34 9	ho is Black o Under 25 0 0 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 10 0 0	35 to 44 48 13 1	45 to 54 39 6 0	55 to 64 29 5	20 2 2	18 8 5
All Andrews: Households with a households with a households. All Andrews: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	nolder w Ages 164 34 9 15	ho is Black o Under 25 0 0 0 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 10 0 0 3	35 to 44 48 13 1	45 to 54 39 6 0 8	55 to 64 29 5 1 2	20 2 2 0	18 8 5 2
All A Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999	Ages 164 34 9 15 4	ho is Black o Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 10 0 0 3 0	35 to 44 48 13 1 0	45 to 54 39 6 0 8 4	55 to 64 29 5 1 2	20 2 2 0 0	18 8 5 2 0
All A Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	Ages 164 34 9 15 4 24	ho is Black o Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 10 0 0 3 0 0	13 1 0 0 0 4	45 to 54 39 6 0 8 4 15	55 to 64 29 5 1 2 0 2	20 2 2 0 0 3	18 8 5 2 0
All A Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999	Ages 164 34 9 15 4 24 24	ho is Black o Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 10 0 0 3 0 0 0 6	35 to 44 48 13 1 0 4 9	45 to 54 39 6 0 8 4 15 3 0	55 to 64 29 5 1 2 0 2 4 0	20 2 2 0 0 3 5	18 8 5 2 0 0 0 3
Iniverse: Households with a household: All Actal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999	Ages 164 34 9 15 4 24 24 6 12	ho is Black o Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 10 0 0 3 0 0 0 1	35 to 44 48 13 1 0 4 9 0 6	45 to 54 39 6 0 8 4 15 3 0 0	55 to 64 29 5 1 2 0 2 4 0 0	20 2 2 0 0 3 5 0	18 8 5 2 0 0 3 0 0
All A Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999	Ages 164 34 9 15 4 24 6 12 9	ho is Black o Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 10 0 0 3 0 0 0 6 1	13 1 0 0 0 4 9 0 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 39 6 0 8 4 15 3 0 0 3	55 to 64 29 5 1 2 0 2 4 0 0 6	20 2 2 0 0 3 5 0 5	18 8 5 2 0 0 3 0 0
All A Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999	Ages 164 34 9 15 4 24 24 6 12 9 19	ho is Black o Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 10 0 0 3 0 0 0 6 1 0 0	13 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 39 6 0 8 4 15 3 0 0 3	55 to 64 29 5 1 2 0 2 4 0 0 6 4	20 2 2 0 0 3 5 0 0	18 8 5 2 0 0 3 0 0 0
All A Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999	Ages 164 34 9 15 4 24 24 6 12 9 19	ho is Black o Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 10 0 0 3 0 0 0 6 1 0 0 0	13 1 0 0 4 9 0 6 6 0 15 0 0	45 to 54 39 6 0 8 4 15 3 0 0 0	55 to 64 29 5 1 2 0 2 4 0 0 6 4 5	20 2 2 0 0 3 5 0 5 0	18 8 5 2 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0
All A Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$30,000 to \$24,999 \$35,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$45,000 to \$59,999 \$50,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999	Ages 164 34 9 15 4 24 24 6 12 9 19 5	ho is Black o Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 10 0 0 3 0 0 0 6 1 0 0 0 0	13 1 0 0 4 9 0 6 0 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 39 6 0 8 4 15 3 0 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 29 5 1 2 0 2 4 0 0 6 4 5 0	20 2 2 0 0 3 5 0 5 0 0	18 8 5 2 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0
All A Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$45,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$59,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$50,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	Ages 164 34 9 15 4 24 24 6 12 9 19 5 0 3	ho is Black o Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 10 0 0 3 0 0 6 1 0 0 0 0	13 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 39 6 0 8 4 15 3 0 0 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 29 5 1 2 0 2 4 0 0 6 4 5 0 0	20 2 2 0 0 3 5 0 5 0 0 0 3	18 8 5 2 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0
Iniverse: Households with a households. All A Fotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999	Ages 164 34 9 15 4 24 24 6 12 9 19 5	ho is Black o Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	r Àfrican Amer 25 to 34 10 0 0 3 0 0 0 6 1 0 0 0 0	13 1 0 0 4 9 0 6 0 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 39 6 0 8 4 15 3 0 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 29 5 1 2 0 2 4 0 0 6 4 5 0	20 2 2 0 0 3 5 0 5 0 0	18 8 5 2 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Income Profile 5: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: NATIVE AMERICAN & ASIAN Inc-5
Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

niverse: Households with								
	All Ages	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
otal:	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Less than \$10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$15,000 to \$19,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$20,000 to \$24,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$25,000 to \$29,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$30,000 to \$34,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$35,000 to \$39,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$40,000 to \$44,999	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
\$45,000 to \$49,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$50,000 to \$59,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$60,000 to \$74,999	0	Õ	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$75,000 to \$99,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$100,000 to \$124,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$125,000 to \$149,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$150,000 to \$199,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$200,000 and more	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CT72D. HOUSEHOLD INCOME	IN 1999 BY AGE	OF HOUSEHOLDE	R (ASIAN ALONE	HOUSEHOLDER)				
	a householder	who is Asian a	lone	,				
			lone	HOUSEHOLDER)	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
niverse: Households with	a householder	who is Asian a	lone	,	45 to 54 0	55 to 64 0	65 to 74 0	75 & over 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000	a householder v All Ages 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0	25 to 34 0 0	35 to 44 0	0	0	0	0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999	a householder v All Ages 0 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0	35 to 44 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	a householder v All Ages 0 0 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0	10ne 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	a householder v All Ages 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999	a householder v All Ages 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	a householder v All Ages 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999	a householder v All Ages 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	a householder v All Ages 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999	a householder value of the stat	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999	a householder v All Ages 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999	a householder value of the stat	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999	a householder v All Ages 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999	a householder v All Ages 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
\$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999	a householder v All Ages 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
niverse: Households with otal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	a householder v All Ages 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Asian a Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 Computer programs written by State Data Center Network Census 2000, Summary File 3 Income Profile 6: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: HAWAIIAN/PAC IS & OTHER Inc-6
Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

	All Ages	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
Total:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Less than \$10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$15,000 to \$19,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$20,000 to \$24,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$25,000 to \$29,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$30,000 to \$34,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$35,000 to \$39,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$40,000 to \$44,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$45,000 to \$49,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$50,000 to \$59,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$60,000 to \$74,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$75,000 to \$99,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$100,000 to \$124,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$125,000 to \$149,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$150,000 to \$199,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$200,000 and more	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PCT72F. HOUSEHOLD INCOME	IN 1999 BY AGE	OF HOUSEHOLDE	R (SOME OTHER	RACE ALONE HOU	JSEHOLDER)			
	a householder	who is Some Ot	her Race alone	•	,	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
Jniverse: Households with	a householder All Ages	who is Some Ot Under 25	her Race alone	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64		75 & over
Universe: Households with	a householder All Ages 7	who is Some Ot Under 25 0	her Race alone 25 to 34	35 to 44 0	45 to 54 0	0	7	75 & over 0
Universe: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000	All Ages 7 0	who is Some Ot Under 25 0 0	her Race alone 25 to 34 0 0	35 to 44 0 0	45 to 54 0	0	7 0	
Universe: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999	All Ages 7 0 0	who is Some Ot Under 25 0 0 0	her Race alone 25 to 34 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0	45 to 54 0 0	0 0 0	7 0 0	
Oniverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0	who is Some Ot Under 25 0 0 0 0	her Race alone 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0	45 to 54 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0	
Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0 7	who is Some Ot Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0	her Race alone 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7	
Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999	All Ages 7 0 0 7 7	who is Some Ot Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	her Race alone 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0	
Iniverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	All Ages 7 0 0 7 7 0 0 0 0	who is Some Ot Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0	her Race alone 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0	
Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999	All Ages 7 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 7	who is Some Ot Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Der Race alone 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0	
Iniverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$34,999	All Ages 7 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0	who is Some Ot Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	her Race alone 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0	
Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	All Ages 7 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0	who is Some Ot Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	her Race alone 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Some Ot Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	her Race alone 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0	
Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$45,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Some Ot Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	her Race alone 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
\$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Some Oth Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	her Race alone 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Iniverse: Households with Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Some Ot Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	her Race alone 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Iniverse: Households with Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Some Oth Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	her Race alone 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Universe: Households with Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Some Ot Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	her Race alone 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 Computer programs written by State Data Center Network Census 2000, Summary File 3 Income Profile 7: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: 2 OR MORE RACE & HISPANIC Inc-7 Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160) Area Name: Halifax town

State: VA Place: 34064

Universe: Households with	a householder	WHO ID INC OI						
	All Ages	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
Total:	16	0	0	9	0	3	0	4
Less than \$10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
\$20,000 to \$24,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$25,000 to \$29,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$30,000 to \$34,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$35,000 to \$39,999	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
\$40,000 to \$44,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$45,000 to \$49,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$50,000 to \$59,999	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$60,000 to \$74,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$75,000 to \$99,999	•	•	•	_	•	-	•	ŭ
\$100,000 to \$124,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$125,000 to \$149,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$150,000 to \$199,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$200,000 and more	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			R (HISPANIC OR			55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
Jniverse: Households with	a householder	who is Hispani	R (HISPANIC OR	LATINO HOUSEH	OLDER)			
Universe: Households with	a householder All Ages 7	who is Hispani Under 25 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34	LATINO HOUSEH 35 to 44	OLDER) 45 to 54	55 to 64 0	65 to 74 7	75 & over 0
Universe: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000	All Ages 7 0	who is Hispani Under 25 0 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34 0	LATINO HOUSEH 35 to 44 0 0	OLDER) 45 to 54 0	55 to 64 0 0	65 to 74 7 0	75 & over 0 0
Universe: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999	All Ages 7 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 0 0 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34 0 0	35 to 44 0 0	OLDER) 45 to 54 0 0 0	55 to 64 0 0	65 to 74 7 0	75 & over 0 0
Oniverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 0 0 0 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0	OLDER) 45 to 54 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 0 0 0	65 to 74 7 0 0	75 & over 0 0 0 0
Iniverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0 7	who is Hispani Under 25 0 0 0 0 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0	OLDER) 45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 0 0 0 0	65 to 74 7 0 0 0 7	75 & over 0 0 0 0 0
Iniverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0 7 0	who is Hispani Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	OLDER) 45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 0 0 0 0 0	65 to 74 7 0 0 0 7	75 & over 0 0 0 0 0 0
Thiverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999	All Ages 7 0 0 7 7 0 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	OLDER) 45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 0 0 0 0 0	65 to 74 7 0 0 0 7 0	75 & over 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 7	who is Hispani Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	OLDER) 45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 0 0 0 0 0 0	65 to 74 7 0 0 0 7 0 0	75 & over 0 0 0 0 0 0
Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999	All Ages 7 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	OLDER) 45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	65 to 74 7 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0	75 & over 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999	All Ages 7 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	OLDER) 45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	65 to 74 7 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	75 & over 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Iniverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	OLDER) 45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	65 to 74 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0	75 & over 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Iniverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999	All Ages 7 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	OLDER) 45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	65 to 74 7 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	75 & over 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$110,000 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 to 44 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	OLDER) 45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	65 to 74 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0	75 & over 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Iniverse: Households with Cotal: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	OLDER) 45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	65 to 74 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	75 & over 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Iniverse: Households with Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	OLDER) 45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	65 to 74 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	75 & over 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
\$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999	All Ages 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	who is Hispani Under 25 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	R (HISPANIC OR c or Latino 25 to 34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	OLDER) 45 to 54 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	55 to 64 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	65 to 74 7 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	75 & over 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Income Profile 8: HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY AGE & RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER: WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC Inc-8
Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

PCT72I.	HOUSEHOLD	INCOME	IN	1999	BY	AGE	OF	HOUSEHOLDER	(WHITE	ALONE,	NOT	HISPANIC	OR	LATINO	HOUSEHOLDER))
Univers	e. Househol	de with	a l	nousel	001	der w	zhο.	is White alo	ne not	Highar	nic d	or Latino				

	All Ages	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & over
Total:	356	11	49	67	82	53	60	34
Less than \$10,000	42	0	3	2	0	11	14	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13	1	3	4	0	1	3	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999	12	0	3	2	0	2	2	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999	19	0	2	8	3	0	6	0
\$25,000 to \$29,999	34	0	13	3	5	6	5	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999	30	6	3	0	7	2	9	3
\$35,000 to \$39,999	10	2	3	0	3	2	0	0
\$40,000 to \$44,999	16	2	1	2	3	5	2	1
\$45,000 to \$49,999	37	0	9	20	4	0	2	2
\$50,000 to \$59,999	23	0	5	3	2	5	5	3
\$60,000 to \$74,999	25	0	2	10	2	7	2	2
\$75,000 to \$99,999	53	0	2	8	24	12	6	1
\$100,000 to \$124,999	28	0	0	5	20	0	1	2
\$125,000 to \$149,999	5	0	0	0	1	0	2	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
\$200,000 and more	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0

Census 2000, Summary File 3
Area Name: Halifax town

State: VA Place: 34064

Jobs-1 Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

P43/P150A-I. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY RACE (*) AND HISPANIC/LATINO ORIGIN (**) BY SEX Universe: Population 16 years and over

In Labor Force

				Civilian La	abor Force		
	Population 16 and Over	In Armed Forces	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Unemp. Rate	Not in Labor Force
Total pop. 16 and over:	1,225	0	615	572	43	7.0	610
Male	614	0	322	303	19	5.9	292
Female	611	0	293	269	24	8.2	318
White alone:	793	0	427	410	17	4.0	366
Male	381	0	226	224	2	0.9	155
Female	412	0	201	186	15	7.5	211
Black/African Amer alone:	383	0	153	127	26	17.0	230
Male	215	0	78	61	17	21.8	137
Female	168	0	75	66	9	12.0	93
Amer Ind/Nat Alaskan alone:		0	8	8	0	0.0	0
Male	2	0	2	2	0	0.0	0
Female	6	0	6	6	0	0.0	0
Asian alone:	0	0	0	0	0	•	0
Male	0	0	0	0	0	•	0
Female	0	U	U	0	0	0.0	0
Hawaiian/Oth Pac Isl alone:	0	0	0	0	0	•	0
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0
Female	0	0	0	0	0	٠	0
Some Other Race alone:	15	0	8	8	0	0.0	7
Male	0	0	0	0	0		0
Female	15	0	8	8	0	0.0	7
Two or More Races:	26	0	19	19	0	0.0	7
Male	16	0	16	16	0	0.0	0
Female	10		3	3	0	0.0	
	4.0	•	_	_			_
Hisp/Latino (any race):	13 0	0	6 0	6 0	0	0.0	7
Male		0	6		0	•	0
Female	13	U	О	6	0	0.0	7
White alone, Not Latino:	791	0	425	408	17	4.0	366
Male	381	0	226	224	2	0.9	155
Female	410	0	199	184	15	7.5	211

^{*} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

^{**} Hispanic or Latino origin is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

Employment Profile 2: DETAILED OCCUPATION & INDUSTRY [PART 1 OF 2 - MALES]

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064 Jobs-2 Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

P50. OCCUPATION [PART 1 OF 2 - MALES] Universe: Employed civilians 16 years and over Transportation and material moving occupations: Universe: Employed civilians to years and over:

Management, professional and related occupations:

Management, business, financial operations occupations:

Management (except farmers and farm managers) Males Supervisors, transportation and material Architecture and engineering occupations:

Architects, surveyors, cartographers, and engineers

Diagonal and social science occupations

Architects, engineering and mapping technicians

Life, physical and social science occupations:

Architecture and engineering accupations

Diagonal and related occupations:

Architects, engineering and mapping technicians

Life, physical and social science occupations

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Life, physical and social science occupations

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Life, physical and social science occupations

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Life, physical and social science occupations

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Life, physical and social science occupations

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Life, physical and social science occupations

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Life, physical and social science occupations

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Life, physical and social science occupations

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture and engineering and mapping technicians

Architecture a 303 Life, physical and social science occupations
Community and social services occupations 3 Construction Legal occupations 11 Manufacturing Education, training and library occupations
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and 2.0 Wholesale Trade 1 Retail Trade 46 media occupations 11 Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations: Transportation, warehousing and utilities: 13 Health diagnosing, treating practitioners Transportation and warehousing 11 Utilities and technical occupations 2 Health technologists and technicians 0 Information 0 Service occupations: 24 Healthcare support occupations Finance, insurance, real estate and rental Protective service occupations: and leasing: 11 Fire fighting, prevention, and law Finance and Insurance 3 enforcement workers, including supervisors
Other protective services including supervisors
Food Preparation and serving related occupations Real Estate and rental and leasing 8 Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services: Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations 10 Personal care and service occupations Professional, scientific and technical service 10 Management of companies and enterprises 0 Administrative, support, waste management service Sales and office occupations: 32 0 Sales and related occupations 29 Office and administrative support occupations Educational, health and social services: 3 44 Educational services 29 Farming, fishing and forestry occupations 0 Health care and social assistance 15 Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations: Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation Construction and extraction occupations: 31 and food services: Supervisors, construction and extraction workers 2 Arts, entertainment and recreation 3 Construction trade workers 29 Accommodation and food services 5 Extraction workers 0 Installation, maintenance and repair occupations 24 Other services (except public administration) 16 Public administration Production, transportation and material moving occupations: 67 Production occupations Employment Profile 3: DETAILED OCCUPATION & INDUSTRY [PART 2 OF 2 - FEMALES]

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064 Jobs-3 Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

P50. OCCUPATION [PART 2 OF 2 - FEMALES] Transportation and material moving occupations: Universe: Employed civilians 16 years and over Supervisors, transportation and material Females moving workers 0 Total employed civilian females 16 years and over: Management, professional and related occupations: Aircraft and traffic control occupations 269 113 Motor vehicle operators 3 Management, business, financial operations occupations:

Management (except farmers and farm managers) Rail, water and other transportation occupations 22 Ω Material moving workers 10 11 Farmers and farm managers 0 +----Business and financial operations occupations: 12 | P49. INDUSTRY [PART 2 OF 2 - FEMALES] Business operations specialists 11 Universe: Employed civilians 16 years and over Financial specialists 1 Females Professional and related occupations: 91 Total employed civilian females 16 years and over: 269 Agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting and mining: Computer and mathematical occupations 0 0 Architecture and engineering occupations: 0 Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting 0 Architects, surveyors, cartographers, and engineers 0 Mining 0 Drafters, engineering and mapping technicians 0 Life, physical and social science occupations Construction Community and social services occupations 7 Manufacturing Legal occupations Wholesale Trade Λ Education, training and library occupations 57 Retail Trade 20 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations 6 Transportation, warehousing and utilities: 3 Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations: 11 Transportation and warehousing 3 Health diagnosing, treating practitioners Utilities and technical occupations 11 Health technologists and technicians Information Service occupations: 55 Finance, insurance, real estate and rental Healthcare support occupations 16 and leasing: 7 Protective service occupations: 3 Finance and Insurance 5 Fire fighting, prevention, and law Real Estate and rental and leasing 2 enforcement workers, including supervisors 0 Other protective services including supervisors
Food Preparation and serving related occupations 3 Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services: 27 12 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations Professional, scientific and technical service 8 Personal care and service occupations Management of companies and enterprises 0 Administrative, support, waste management service 4 Sales and office occupations: 5.3 Sales and related occupations Educational, health and social services: 101 30 Office and administrative support occupations Educational services 23 55 Health care and social assistance 46 Farming, fishing and forestry occupations 0 Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations: and food services: 44 Construction and extraction occupations: Arts, entertainment and recreation 2 Supervisors, construction and extraction workers 0 Accommodation and food services 42 Construction trade workers 5 Extraction workers 0 Other services (except public administration) 6 Installation, maintenance and repair occupations Public administration 1.3 Production, transportation and material moving occupations: 41 Production occupations

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 Computer programs written by State Data Center Network 24SEP02: Area 6, Page 44

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Language Profile 1: PLACE OF BIRTH, YR OF ENTRY, CITIZENSHIP; HOME LANGUAGE, ENGLISH ABILITY Lang-1
Area Name: Halifax town Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

State: VA Place: 34064

P23/PCT20.	PLACE OF	BIRTH	BY	YEAR	OF	ENTRY	BY	CITIZENSHIP	STATUS

Universe: Foreign-born population (30)

oniverse. Foreign Born population	(30)	Year of Entry Naturalized		ch 2000 citizen-	Year of Ent Naturalized	ry 1980 to -Not a c		Year of Er Naturalized	try before Not a c	
	Total	citizen	Number	Pct.*	citizen	Number	Pct.*	citizen	Number	Pct.*
Total foreign-born pop.:	30	0	10	100.0	0	5	100.0	1	14	93.3
Europe	30	0	10	100.0	0	5	100.0	1	14	93.3
Asia	0	0	0		0	0	•	0	0	
Africa	0	0	0		0	0	•	0	0	
Oceania	0	0	0		0	0	•	0	0	
Americas:	0	0	0		0	0	•	0	0	. 1
Latin America:	0	0	0		0	0	•	0	0	
Caribbean	0	0	0		0	0	•	0	0	
Central America:	0	0	0		0	0	•	0	0	. 1
Mexico	0	0	0		0	0	•	0	0	
Other Central America	0	0	0		0	0	•	0	0	. 1
South America	0	0	0		0	0	•	0	0	
Northern America	0	0	0		0	0	•	0	0	
Born at sea	0	0	0	•	0	0		0	0	

^{*}Percent of people born in a given area entering the US to become residents during the specified time period who are not US citizens

PCT12.	LANGUAGE	SPOKEN	ΑT	HOME	BY	ABILITY	то	SPEAK	ENGLISH	AND	NATIVITY	
Univers	e: Populat	tion 5 y	/ear	s and	o t	ver						

	Total	Native	Foreign born
Total population 5 and over:	1,408	1,378	30
Speak only English	1,338	1,322	16
Speak Spanish:	14	14	0
Speak English "very well"	3	3	0
Speak English "well"	4	4	0
Speak English "not well"	7	7	0
Speak English "not at all"	0	0	0
Speak other Indo-European langs.:	56	42	14
Speak English "very well"	40	40	0
Speak English "well"	16	2	14
Speak English "not well"	0	0	0
Speak English "not at all"	0	0	0
Speak Asian or Pac. Island langs.:	0	0	0
Speak English "very well"	0	0	0
Speak English "well"	0	0	0
Speak English "not well"	0	0	0
Speak English "not at all"	0	0	0
Speak other languages:	0	0	0
Speak English "very well"	0	0	0
Speak English "well"	0	0	0
Speak English "not well"	0	0	0
Speak English "not at all"	0	0	0

PCT20[SUMMARY]. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS	Naturalized	-Not a-
Universe: Foreign-born population	citizen	citizen
Total foreign-born pop.:	1	29
Europe	1	29
Asia	0	0
Africa	0	0
Oceania	0	0
Americas:	0	0
Latin America:	0	0
Caribbean	0	0
Central America:	0	0
Mexico	0	0
Other Central America	0	0
South America	0	0
Northern America	0	0
Born at sea	0	0

PCT11. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over

Speak English "not well"	0	0	0			Pct.
Speak English "not at all"	0	0	0	Total Hisp/Latino pop. 5 and over:	15	100.0
Speak other languages:	0	0	0	Speak only English	4	26.7
Speak English "very well"	0	0	0	Speak Spanish:	11	73.3
Speak English "well"	0	0	0	Speak English "very well"	0	0.0
Speak English "not well"	0	0	0	Speak English "well"	4	26.7
Speak English "not at all"	0	0	0	Speak English "not well"	7	46.7
				Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0
				Speak other language	0	0.0
÷=====================================				====================================		

Language Profile 2: LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY AGE; LINGUISTIC ISOLATION

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064 Lang-2 Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

PCT10. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HON Universe: Population 5 years a	and over			PCT13. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME IN LINGUISTICALLY ISOLATED HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Population 5 years and ow in linguistically isolate	er	P20. HOUSEHOLD LINGUISTI Universe: House	C ISOLATION	
		Age		households			•	E 4.0
	Total	5 to 17	18+			Total household	ls:	549
Total population 5 & over:	1 400	210	1,198	Total in universe:	11	 English		520
rotal population 5 & over:	1,408	210	1,198	5 to 17 years:	0	Engiisn		520
Speak only English	1 220	187	1,151	Speak only English	0	 Spanish:		12
Spanish or Spanish Creole	1,330	0	1,151	Speak Spanish	0	Linguistical	ly icolated	7
French*	0	0	0	Spk other Indo-European lang.	0	Not ling. is	olated	5
French Creole	0	0	0		0	NOC IIIIG. IS	ooraced	3
Italian	45	23	22	Speak other languages	0	Other Indo-Eu	ropean langs.	17
Portuguese or Port. Creole		0	0	Speak Other Tanguages	Ū	Linguistical		0
German	11	0	•	18 to 64 years:	4	Not ling. is	nlated	17
Yiddish	0	0	0	Speak Spanish	4	1,00 11119. 15		1,
Other West Germanic langs.	0	0	0	Spk other Indo-European lang.	0	Asian/Pac. Is	land langs.•	0
Scandinavian languages	0	0	0	Spk Asian & Pac. Island lang.	0	Linguistical		0
Greek	0	0	0	Speak other languages	0	Not ling. is		0
Russian	0	0	0	bpcak other ranguages	U	Not IIIIg. Is	JOIUCEU	U
Polish	0	0	0	65 years and over:	7	Other languag	ies:	0
Serbo-Croatian	0	0	0	Speak Spanish	7	Linguistical		0
Other Slavic languages	0	0	0	Spk other Indo-European lang.	0	Not ling. is		0
Armenian	0	0	0	Spk Asian & Pac. Island lang.	0	NOC IIIIG. IS	ootatea	
Persian	0	0	0	Speak other languages	0			
Gujarathi	0	0	0	Speak Other ranguages	V	ŀ		
Hindi	0	0	0			l		
Urdu	0	0	0	PCT14. LANGUAGE DENSITY BY LINGUI	CTTC T	COLUMNON DA VCE		
Othur Indic languages	0	0	0	Universe: Population 5 years and o			031	
Other Indic languages Other Indo-European langs.	0	0	0	Universe: Fopulation 3 years and 0	ver in	nousenoius (1,1	.03)	
Chinese	0	0	0				700	
Japanese	0	0	0			17 18 to 44		65+
Korean	0	0	0		5 60	17 10 00 44	45 60 04	051
Mon-Khmer, Cambodian	0	0	0	In all households:	2	10 410	348	215
Miao, Hmong	0	0	0	In all nousenolus.	2	10 410	240	213
Thai	0	0	0	In households where all members				
Laotian	0	0	0	speak English only	1	87 379	336	201
Vietnamese	0	0	0	In households where some members	1	579	330	201
Other Asian languages	0	0	0	speak a non-English language:		0 5	3	7
Tagalog	0	0	0	Not linguistically isolated		0 5	3	7
other Pac. Island languages	•	0	0	Linguistically isolated		0 0	0	0
Navajo	0	0	0	1 - 1 - 1 1 1 1 1		0	U	U
Other Native No. Amer. langs.	•	0	0	In nouseholds where all members speak a non-English language: Not linguistically isolated Linguistically isolated		23 26	9	7
Hungarian	0	0	0	Not linguistically isolated		23 26	5	0
Arabic	0	0	0	Linguistically isolated		0 0	4	7
Hebrew	0	0	0	Dinguistically isolated		0	7	,
African languages	0	0	0					
Other and unspecified langs.	0	0	0					
* Includes Patois and Cajun								

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Area Name: Halifax town

State: VA Place: 34064

Census 2000, Summary File 3

P19/PCT62A-I. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH BY RACE* AND HISPANIC/LATINO** Universe: Population 5 years and over

					Race*					-Hispanio	:/Latino**
	:					Native			:		İ
	:			American		Hawaiian			:		
	:		Black or	Indian		& Other	Some		: H	ispanic	White
	:		African	& Alaska		Pacific	Other	Two	:or	Latino	Alone, Not
	:	White	American	Native	Asian	Islander	Race	or More	:	(All	Hispanic
	All Races :	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Races	:	Races)	or Latino
	:								:		
Total population 5 and over:	1,408 :	926	433	8	0	0	15	26	:	15	922
Speak only English	1,338 :	876	433	8	0	0	4	17	:	4	872
Speak other languages:	70 :	50	0	0	0	0	11	9	:	11	50
Speak English "very well"	43 :	34	0	0	0	0	0	9	:	0	34
Speak English "well"	20 :	16	0	0	0	0	4	0	:	4	16
Speak English "not well"	7:	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	:	7	0
Speak English "not at all"	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	0	0
	:								:		
5 to 17 years:	210 :	151	59	0	0	0	0	0	:	4	147
Speak only English	187 :	128	59	0	0	0	0	0	:	4	124
Speak other languages:	23 :	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	0	23
Speak English "very well"	23 :	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	0	23
Speak English "well"	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	0	0
Speak English "not well"	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	0	0
Speak English "not at all"	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	0	0
	:								:		
18 to 64 years:	918 :	589	297	8	0	0	8	16	:	4	589
Speak only English	880 :	564	297	8	0	0	4	7	:	0	564
Speak other languages:	38 :	25	0	0	0	0	4	9	•	4	25
Speak English "very well"		11	0	0	0	0	0	9	:	0	11
Speak English "well"	18 :	14	0	0	0	0	4	0	•	4	14
Speak English "not well"	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	÷	0	0
Speak English "not at all"	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	0	0
Spean English need as all	:	ŭ	· ·	•	· ·	· ·	· ·	•	:	ŭ	
65 years & over:	280 :	186	77	0	0	0	7	10	:	7	186
Speak only English	271 :	184	77	0	0	0	0	10	:	0	184
Speak other languages:	9:	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	÷	7	2
Speak English "very well"	0:	0	0	0	0	n	'n	0	•	'n	0
Speak English "well"	2:	2	0	0	0	n	n	0	÷	0	2
Speak English well Speak English "not well"	7 :	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	•	7	0
Speak English "not at all"	0:	0	0	0	0	0	,	0	:	,	0
break midition not at all	0 •	U	U	U	U	0	0	U	•	U	0

^{*} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

^{**} Hispanic origin is NOT considered a Race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

Migration Profile 1: RESIDENCE IN 1995, PLACE OF BIRTH, YEAR OF ENTRY, CITIZENSHIP

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

44. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEAR ATE AND COUNTY LEVEL	RS AND OVER -	•	P21. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS Universe: Total Population		
iverse. Population 5 years and over			_	1,468	Pct.
tal 5 years and over: Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: Same county Different county: Same state Different state:		Pct.	Total population: Native: Born in state of residence Born in state in the United States:	1,468	100.0
tal 5 years and over:	1,408	100.0	Native:	1,438	98.0
Same house in 1995	723	51.3	Born in state of residence	1,110	75.6
Different house in 1995:	685	48.7	Born in other state in the United States:	316	21.5
In United States in 1995:	665	47.2	Northeast	6 /	4.0
Same county	354	25.1	Midwest		1.6
Different county:	311	22.1	South	183	
Same state	202	14.3	West	42	
Different state:	109	7.7	Born outside the United States:	12	
Northeast	14	1.0		1 1	
Midwest	8	0.6	Puerto Rico U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born:	0	0.0
South	87	6.2	Born abroad of American parent(s)	1	0.1
West	0	0.0	Foreign born:	30	2.0
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	0	0.0	Naturalized citizen	1	0.1
Same municipio	0		Not a citizen	29	2.0
Different municipio	0	0.0			
Elsewhere in 1995:	20	1.4			
U.S. Island Areas	2	0.1			
Foreign country or at sea	18	1.3			
			P22. YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION Universe: Foreign-born population		
			Total foreign-born population: 1995 to March 2000	3.0	Pct. 100.0
5. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEAR	RS AND OVER -		1995 to March 2000	8	26.7
A /DMCA TEXTET			1990 to 1994	2	
iverse: Population 5 Years and Over	1,408		1985 to 1989	0	0.0
iverbe. Topatación o learb ana over		Pct	1980 to 1984	5	
tal 5 years and over:	1 408	100.0	1975 to 1979	1	
tal 5 years and over: Living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:	1,400	0.0	1970 to 1974	14	
Same house in 1995	0	0.0	1965 to 1969	0	
Different house in 1995:	0	0.0	Before 1965	0	0.0
In United States in 1995:	0		Before 1905	U	0.0
Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:	0				
Central city	0	0.0			
Demainder of this MCA/DMCA	0	0.0			
Different MCA/DMCA in 1995.	0	0.0	P23. YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE	FODETCN_DO	אדיי אחדות מים מים
Control gity	0	0.0	Universe: Foreign-born population	FOREIGN-BC	OKN FOFULATIO
Pomaindor of different MGA/DMGA	0	0.0	ourserse: toterdu-potu bobaractou		Da+
Not in an MCA/DMCA in 1005	0	0.0	Total foreign-born population: Year of entry 1990 to March 2000: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen	20	100 0
Duorto Digo or olsowbers in 1995	0	0.0	Voar of ontry 1000 to March 2000.	3U 1 A	33 3 TOO.O
Not living in an MCA/DMCA in 2000.	1 400	100 0	Naturalized citizer	10	0.0
NOC IIVING IN AN MOA/PMOA IN 2000:	1,408	100.0	Not a gitigon	10	0.0
Different house in 1005.	123	21.3	Not a citizen Year of entry 1980 to 1989: Naturalized citizen	10 5	33.3 16.7
Different nouse in 1990:	085	40./	rear of entry 1900 to 1989:	5 0	
In United States in 1995:	065	4/.2	Naturalized Citizen	0 5	
in an MbA/PMbA in 1995:	165	11./	Not a citizen	5 15	
Central City	37	2.6	Year of entry before 1980: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen	15	
Remainder of MSA/PMSA	128	9.1	Naturalized Citizen	1	
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	500	35.5	Not a citizen	14	46.7
Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Different MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 Puerto Rico or elsewhere in 1995 Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000: Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: In an MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 Puerto Rico or elsewhere in 1995	20	1.4			

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 Computer programs written by State Data Center Network Migration Profile 2: PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO Migr-2 Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

Census 2000, Summary File 3

-			Race	(1)	
		:	Black or	American	
		:	African	Indian and	
	All	: White		Alaska Native	Asia
	Races	: Alone	Alone	Alone	Alor
tal population:	1,468	: : 963	456	8	
Native:	1,438		456	8	
Born in state of residence	1,110	933 696	387	2	
Born in other state in the United States:	316	: 236	69	6	
Northeast	67	: 55	8	0	
Midwest	24	: 20	3	0	
	183	: 20	58	0	
South		: 123	0	2	
West	42		0	4	
Born outside the United States:	12	: 1	0	0	
Puerto Rico	11	: 0	0	0	
U.S. Island Areas	0	: 0	0	0	
Born abroad of American parent(s)	1	: 1	0	0	
Foreign born:	30	: 30	0	0	
Naturalized citizen	1	: 1	0	0	
Not a citizen	29	: 29 :	0	0	
				His	panic (2)
	Native			:	
	Hawaiian &			•	
	Other Pacific	Some		•	White Alon
			m	: ";;	
			Two or	: Hispanic or	Not Hispan
	Alone	Alone	More Races	: Latino	Or Lati
tal population:	0	15	26	: 15	9
Native:	0	15	26	: 15	9
Born in state of residence	0	4	21	: 0	6
Born in other state in the United States:	0	0	5	: 4	2
Northeast	0	0	4	: 0	
Midwest	0	0	1	: 0	
South	0	0	0	: 4	1
West	0	0	0	: 0	
Born outside the United States:	0	11	0	: 11	
Puerto Rico	0	11	0	: 11	
U.S. Island Areas	0	0	0	: 0	
Born abroad of American parent(s)	0	0	0	: 0	
Foreign born:	0	0	0	: 0	
Naturalized citizen	0	0	0	: 0	
Not a citizen	0	0	0	: 0	

⁽¹⁾ For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

(2) Hispanic or Latino origin is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

Migr-3
Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

niverse: Population 5 years and over					(1)	
		:		Black or African	American Indian and	
	A11	:	White	American	Alaska Native	Asia
	Races	:	Alone	Allone	Alone	Alon
		:				
otal population 5 years and over:	1,408	:	926	433	8	
Same house in 1995	723	:	404	277	2	
Different house in 1995:	685	:	522	156	6	
In United States in 1995:	665	:	502	156	6	
Same county	354	:	233	119	2	
Different county:	311	:	269	37	4	
Same state	202	:	174	24	4	
Different state:	109	:	95	13	0	
Northeast	14	:	13	1	0	
Midwest	8	:	8	0	0	
South	87	:	74	12	0	
West	0	:	0	0	0	
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	0	:	0	0	0	
Same municipio	0	•	0	0	0	
Different municipio	0	•	0	0	0	
Elsewhere in 1995:	20	•	20	0	0	
U.S. Island Areas	2	•	2	0	0	
Foreign country or at sea	18	:	18	0	0	
roleigh country of at sea	10	•	10	O .	U	
		-	Race (1)		His	nania (2)
	Native		Race (I)		nis	panic (2)
	Hawaiian &				•	
					:	rm '
	Other Pacific		Some	_	:	White Alon
	Islander	Ot	her Race	Two or	: Hispanic or	Not Hispan
	Alone		Alone	More Races	: Latino	Or Lati
tal population 5 years and over:	0		15	26	: : 15	9
Same house in 1995	0		15	25	: 15	4
Different house in 1995:	0		0	1	: 0	5
In United States in 1995:	0		0	1	: 0	5
Same county	0		0	0	: 0	2.
Different county:	0		0	1	: 0	2
Same state	0		0	0	: 0	1
Different state:	0		0	1	: 0	1
Northeast	0		0	0	: 0	
Midwest	0		0	0	: 0	
	0		0	•	-	
South	0		0	1	: 0	
West	0		0	•	•	
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	0		•	0	: 0	
Same municipio	0		0	0	: 0	
Different municipio	0		0	0	: 0	
Elsewhere in 1995:	0		0	0	: 0	2
U.S. Island Areas	0		0	0	: 0	
Foreign country or at sea	0		0	0	: 0	

⁽¹⁾ For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

(2) Hispanic or Latino origin is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial

categories.

Census 2000, Summary File 3

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Donulation with

manaahaldah

P89. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined (*)

P91/PCT54. INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

Two universes: Families and unrelated individuals with income in 1999 below the poverty level

								Populat	TOU MITH	
		Populat	ion wit	h Income in	1999 belo	w Poverty Level	- - Income in	1999 at or	above Pove	rty Level-
		_				Me	an			_
		All A	ges			Inco	me			
	Total	Number	Pct.	Under 65	65 to 74	75 & Over :Defic	it All Ages	Under 65	65 to 74	75 & Over
						:				
Total in Poverty Universe*:	1,261	106	8.4	82	13	11: \$3,1	64 1 , 155	935	121	99
In Married-Couple Families	809	38	4.7	31	4	3: \$1,8	16 771	659	75	37
In Other Families:	207	39	18.8	35	4	0: \$3,9	79 168	138	20	10
Male Householder, No Wife	34	0	0.0	0	0	0:	. 34	31	0	3
Female Householder, No Husband	173	39	22.5	35	4	0: \$3,9	79 134	107	20	7
Unrelated Individuals	245	29	11.8	16	5	8 : \$3,8	34 216	138	26	52

P92. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Households(**)

			House	nolas witn	1			House	noias witn		
		Inco	me in 1999	below Pov	erty Level		Income	in 1999 a	t or above	Poverty Le	vel
		All Ages									
	Total	Number Pct.	Under 25	25 to 44	45 to 64	65 & Over	All Ages	Under 25	25 to 44	45 to 64 6	5 & Over
 Total Households:	549	60 10.9	0	17	23	20	489	11	166	189	123
Family Households:	345	36 10.4	0	17	10	9	309	2	112	121	74
Marr-Cpl Family Households	269	18 6.7	0	4	9	5	251	2	87	105	57
Other Fam Hholds (No Spouse):	76	18 23.7	0	13	1	4	58	0	25	16	17
Male Householder, No Wife	9	0 0.0	0	0	0	0	9	0	1	8	0
Female Hholder, No Husband	67	18 26.9	0	13	1	4	49	0	24	8	17
Nonfamily Households:	204	24 11.8	0	0	13	11	180	9	54	68	49
Male Householder	96	6 6.3	0	0	6	0	90	8	37	34	11
Female Householder	108	18 16.7	0	0	7	11	90	1	17	34	38

mousehelds with

P93. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE Universe Households (**)

P88. RATIO OF 1999 INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL

oniverse: nouseholds(~~)				Universe: Popu	ilacion for w	nom boverc	y status is dete	stilling(,)	
	Total	Under 1.50	1.50 & Over						
					C	umulative		C	umulative
Total Households:	549	99	450		Persons	Percent		Persons	Percent
Family Households:	345	48	297	Total:	1,261	100.0			
Marr-Couple Family Households:	269	27	242						
Other Family Households:	76	21	55	Under 0.50	38	3.0	1.50 - 1.74	38	17.7
Male Householder, No Wife	9	0	9	0.50 - 0.74	28	5.2	1.75 - 1.84	25	19.7
Female Householder, No Husband	67	21	46	0.75 - 0.99	40	8.4	1.85 - 1.99	36	22.5
Nonfamily Households:	204	51	153	1.00 - 1.24	30	10.8	2.00 & Over	977	100.0
Male Householder	96	13	83	1.25 - 1.49	49	14.7			
Female Householder	108	38	70	İ					

^{*} Poverty universe includes all people EXCEPT (1) those in institutions, military group quarters, and college dormitories and (2) unrelated individuals under 15 years old (children who are not related family members).

^{**} Poverty status is NOT determined for households. The counts in this table actually reflect the poverty status of the householder.

Pov-2

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

P90/P160 A-I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO [PART 1 OF 2 - INCOME IN 1999 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL]

Universe: Families

			Fam	ilies with I	ncome in 1	999 below Pov	erty Level			
	:				- Race*				: Hispa	nic**
	:					Native			:	
	:			American		Hawaiian		:	:	
	:		Black or	Indian		& Other		:		White
	:		African	& Alaska		Pacific	Other		:	
	:		American	Native	Asian		Race		: Hispanic	
Al	ll Races :	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Races	or Latino	or Latino
Total Families below Poverty:	36 :	14	22	0	0	0	0	0		14
Percent below Poverty Level	10.4% :	6.3%	21.4%	0.0%	. %	. %	0.0%	0.0%		6.3%
 Married-Couple Families:	18 :	14	4	0	0	0	0	0 :	: : 0	14
Percent below Poverty Level	6.7%:	7.1%	6.7%	0.0%	. %	. %	. %	0.0%	. %	7.1%
With Related Children under 18 Yrs:	: 4 :	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
With Related Children under 18 Yrs: Under 5 Years Only	3:	3		0	0	0	0	0 :	. 0	3
Under 5 Years and 5 to 17 Years			1	0	0	0	0	0 :	. 0	0
5 to 17 Years Only	0:			0	0	0	0	0 :	: 0	0
No Related Children under 18 Years		11	3	0	0	0	0	0 :	. 0	11
Other Families:	: 18 :	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent below Poverty Level		0.0%	41.9%	. %	. %	. %	0.0%	. %	0.0%	0.0%
Male Householder, no wife:	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0
Percent below Poverty Level	0.0%:	0.0%	. %	. %	. %	. %	. %	. %	. %	0.0%
With Related Children und. 18 Yrs: Under 5 Years Only Under 5 Years and 5 to 17 Years	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Under 5 Years Only	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 :	: 0	0
	0:		0	0	0	0	0	0 :	-	0
5 to 17 Years Only	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 :		0
No Related Children under 18 Years	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 :	. 0	0
Female Householder, No Husband:	18 :		18	0	0	0	0	0	-	0
Percent below Poverty Level	26.9% :	0.0%	41.9%	. %	. %	. %	0.0%	. %		0.0%
With Related Children und. 18 Yrs:	3 •	0	3	0	0	0	0	0		0
Under 5 Years Only Under 5 Years and 5 to 17 Years	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 :		0
		0	0	0	0	0	0	0 :		0
5 to 17 Years Only	3:	0	3	0	0	0	0	0 :		0
No Related Children under 18 Years	15 :	0	15	0	0	0	0	0 :	. 0	0

^{*} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

^{**} Hispanic or Latino is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

Pov-3

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

Census 2000, Summary File 3

P90/P160 A-I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO [PART 2 OF 2 - INCOME AT OR ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL]

Universe: Families

------ Families with Income in 1999 at or above Poverty Level

	:				- Race*			:	Hispa	nic**
	:					Native		:		j
	:			American		Hawaiian		:		
	:		Black or	Indian		& Other	Some	:		White
	:		African	& Alaska		Pacific	Other	Two :		Alone, Not
	:		American	Native	Asian	Islander	Race		Hispanic	
Ali	L Races :	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Races	or Latino	or Latino
Total Families at or above Poverty:	309 :	208	81	6	0	0	7	7 :	: : 7	208
Married-Couple Families:	251 :	182	56	6	0	0	0	: 7 :	0	182
With Related Children under 18 Yrs:	98 :	69	27	2	0	0	0	0	. 0	69
Under 5 Years Only	22 :	13	9	0	0	0	0	0:	_	13
Under 5 Years and 5 to 17 Years	28 :	24	4	0	0	0	0	0 :	-	24
5 to 17 Years Only	48 :	32	14	2	0	0	0	0	-	32
No Related Children under 18 Years	153 :	113	29	4	0	0	0	7 :		113
Other Families:	58 :	26	25	0	0	0	7	0	: : 7	26
	:							:		
Male Householder, No Wife:	9:	9	0	0	0	0	0	0 :	0	9
With Related Children und. 18 Yrs:	9 :	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Under 5 Years Only	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 :	. 0	0
Under 5 Years and 5 to 17 Years	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 :	. 0	0
5 to 17 Years Only	9:	9	0	0	0	0	0	0 :	. 0	9
No Related Children under 18 Years	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 :	0	0
Female Householder, No Husband:	49 :	17	25	0	0	0	7	0	; ; 7	17
With Related Children und. 18 Yrs:	25 :	9	16	0	0	0	0	0 :	. 0	9
Under 5 Years Only	12 :	4	8	0	0	0	0	0 :	. 0	4
Under 5 Years and 5 to 17 Years	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 :	. 0	0
5 to 17 Years Only	13 :	5	8	0	0	0	0	0 :	. 0	5
No Related Children under 18 Years	24:	8	9	0	0	0	7	0 :	7	8

^{*} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

^{**} Hispanic or Latino is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

PCT49/PCT75 A-I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO [PART 1 OF 2 - INCOME IN 1999 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL] Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined (*)

			- Population	on with Incom	e in 1999	below Povert	y level			
	:			Ra	.ce**			:	Hispan	nic***
İ	:					Native		:	-	
	:			American		Hawaiian		:		
	:		Black or	Indian		& Other	Some	:		White
	:		African	& Alaska		Pacific	Other	Two:		Alone, Not
	All Races:	White	American	Native	Asian	Islander	Race	or More :	Hispanic	Hispanic
	Number Pct. :	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Races :	or Latino	or Latino
Total in Universe*	:							:		
below Poverty Level:	106 8.4%:	40	66	0	0	0	0	0:	0	40
Pct. below Poverty Lvl:	8.4%	4.7%	17.9%	0.0%	. %	. %	0.0%	0.0%:	0.0%	4.8%
	:							:		
Male:	44 7.8%:	15	29	0	0	0	0	0:	0	15
Under 5 Years	3 15.0%:	2	1	0	0	0	0	0:	0	2
5 Years	0 0.0%:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
6 to 11 Years	0 0.0%:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
12 to 14 Years	0 0.0%:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
15 Years	3 30.0%:	0	3	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
16 and 17 Years	4 28.6%:	0	4	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
18 to 24 Years	6 18.8%:	0	6	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
25 to 34 Years	2 3.8%:	2	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	2
35 to 44 Years	6 5.8%:	0	6	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
45 to 54 Years	3 2.6%:	0	3	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
55 to 64 Years	12 21.8%:	9	3	0	0	0	0	0:	0	9
65 to 74 Years	2 4.2%:	2	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	2
75 Years and Over	3 6.7%:	0	3	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
	:							:		
Female:	62 8.9%:	25	37	0	0	0	0	0:	0	25
Under 5 Years	0 0.0%:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
5 Years	0 0.0%:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
6 to 11 Years	0 0.0%:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
12 to 14 Years	1 3.4%:	0	1	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
15 Years	0 0.0%:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
16 and 17 Years	0 0.0%:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
18 to 24 Years	6 12.8%:	3	3	0	0	0	0	0:	0	3
25 to 34 Years	3 4.8%:	3	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	3
35 to 44 Years	16 14.2%:	0	16	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
45 to 54 Years	4 3.9%:	1	3	0	0	0	0	0:	0	1
55 to 64 Years	13 17.6%:	10	3	0	0	0	0	0:	0	10
65 to 74 Years	11 12.8%:	5	6	0	0	0	0	0:	0	5
75 Years and Over	8 12.3%:	3	5	0	0	0	0	0:	0	3

^{*} Poverty universe includes all people EXCEPT (1) those in institutions, military group quarters, and college dormitories and (2) unrelated individuals under 15 years old (children who are not related family members).

^{**} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

^{***} Hispanic or Latino is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

+-----

PCT49/PCT75 A-I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE BY RACE/HISPANIC [PART 2 OF 2 - INCOME IN 1999 AT OR ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL] Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined (*)

------ Population with Income in 1999 at or above Poverty level -----------------Native American Hawaiian :

Black or Indian & Other Some : White
African & Alaska Pacific Other Two : Alone, Not
White American Native Asian Islander Race or More : Hispanic Hispanic
All Races : Alone Alone Alone Alone Alone Alone Races : or Latino or Latino Total in Universe* at/ : above Poverty Level: 1,155: 804 302 8 0 0 15 26: 15 6 37 8 7 8 0 18 40 65 88 31 0 32 0 15 Female:

^{*} Poverty universe includes all people EXCEPT (1) those in institutions, military group quarters, and college dormitories and (2) unrelated individuals under 15 years old (children who are not related family members).

^{**} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

^{***} Hispanic or Latino is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

Pov-6

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

PCT52/PCT76 A-I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO Universe: Related Children under 18 years

	: -			R	ace*				: Hispa	anic**
İ	:					Native			:	
	:			American		Hawaiian			:	
	:		Black or	Indian		& Other	Some		:	White
	:		African	& Alaska		Pacific	Other	Two	:	Alone, Not
	All :	White	American	Native	Asian	Islander	Race	or More	: Hispanic	Hispanic
	Races :	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Alone	Races	: or Latino	or Latino
Total Related Children under 18 yrs:	259 :	188	71	0	0	0	0	0	: : 4	184
Percent below Poverty Level	4.2%:	1.1%	12.7%	. %	. %	. %	. %	. %	: 0.0%	1.1%
In Families with	:								:	
Income in 1999 below Poverty Level:	11 :	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	2
In Married-Couple Families:	4:	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	2
Under 5 Years	3 :	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	2
5 Years	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
6 to 17 Years	1:	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
In Other Families:	7:	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
Male Householder, No Wife:	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
Under 5 Years	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
5 Years	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
6 to 17 Years	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
Female Householder, No Husband:	7 :	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
Under 5 Years	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
5 Years	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
6 to 17 Years	7 :	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
	:								:	
In Families with Income in 1999	:								:	
at or above Poverty Level:	248 :	186	62	0	0	0	0	0	: 4	182
In Married-Couple Families:	198 :	153	45	0	0	0	0	0	: 4	149
Under 5 Years	41 :	31	10	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	31
5 Years	9 :	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	9
6 to 17 Years	148 :	113	35	0	0	0	0	0	: 4	109
In Other Families:	50 :	33	17	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	33
Male Householder, No Wife:	22 :	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	22
Under 5 Years	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
5 Years	1:	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	1
6 to 17 Years	21 :	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	21
Female Householder, No Husband:	28 :	11	17	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	11
Under 5 Years	8 :	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	4
5 Years	0:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	0
6 to 17 Years	20 :	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	: 0	7

^{*} For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

+========+

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 Computer programs written by State Data Center Network

^{**} Hispanic or Latino is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories.

State: VA Place: 34064

PCT50. AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined (*)

<u>-</u>											
	Pov.	Under	0.50 to	0.75 to	1.00 to	1.25 to	1.30 to	1.50 to	1.75 to	1.85 to	2.00 and
	Total Rate	0.50	0.74	0.99	1.24	1.29	1.49	1.74	1.84	1.99	Over
	TOTAL Nate	0.30	0.74	0.55	1.24	1.29	1.49	1.74	1.04	1.99	Over
Total Universe*:	1,261 8.4%	38	28	40	30	5	44	38	25	36	977
Under 5 Years	52 5.8%	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	43
5 Years	10 0.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8
6 to 11 Years	102 0.0%	0	0	0	4	1	6	2	6	5	78 İ
12 to 14 Years	45 2.2%	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
15 Years	23 13.0%	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	18
16 and 17 Years	27 14.8%	0	0	4	0	0	5	2	0	0	16
18 to 24 Years	79 15.2%	9	0	3	0	0	4	3	0	0	60
25 to 34 Years	115 4.3%	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	3	4	97
35 to 44 Years	216 10.2%	13	9	0	2	3	8	6	0	13	162
45 to 54 Years	219 3.2%	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	10	0	202
55 to 64 Years	129 19.4%	2	0	23	0	0	1	2	2	0	99
65 to 74 Years	134 9.7%	1	8	4	9	0	0	1	2	5	104
75 Years and Over	110 10.0%	3	6	2	9	0	18	20	2	4	46
Number under 18 yrs:	259	2	2	7	4	2	13	6	6	10	207
Cumulative Percent unde	er 18:	0.8%	1.5%	4.2%	5.8%	6.6%	11.6%	13.9%	16.2%	20.1%	100.0%
Number 65 yrs & over:	244	4	14	6	18	0	18	21	4	9	150
Cumulative Percent 65 8	& over:	1.6%	7.4%	9.8%	17.2%	17.2%	24.6%	33.2%	34.8%	38.5%	100.0%

PCT59. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME

Universe: Families			with Income	Families w	
			Poverty Level	in 1999 at or abo	
I .			Without Social	With Social	
		Security Income		Security Income	
		in 1999	in 1999	in 1999	in 1999
	Total				
Total Families:	345	14	22	101	208
Married-Couple Families:	269	12	6	72	179
With SSI and/or Public Assistance Income in 1999	209	12	0	72	1/9
·	5	Ü	U	3	2
Without SSI and/or Public Assistance Income in 1999	264	12	6	69	177
Other Families:	76	2	16	29	29
Male Householder, No wife Present:	9	0	0	8	1
With SSI and/or Public Assistance Income in 1999	0	0	0	0	0
Without SSI and/or Public Assistance Income in 1999	9	0	0	8	1
Female Householder, No Husband Present:	67	2	16	21	28
With SSI and/or Public Assistance Income in 1999	4	0	2	2	0
Without SSI and/or Public Assistance Income in 1999	63	2	14	19	28

^{*} Poverty universe includes all people EXCEPT (1) those in institutions, military group quarters, and college dormitories and (2) unrelated individuals under 15 years old (children who are not related family members).

Poverty Profile 8: FAMILIES BY WORK EXPERIENCE AND BY ALTERNATE POVERTY LEVELS

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town

Pov-8 Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

PCT60. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE

Universe: Families											
			Full-Time,- n 1999	:	Household			:			d Not Work
				•				_			
			bove Poverty	:	Below Pove		ove Poverty	:			Above Poverty
	Number	Pct.		:	Number	PCt.		:	Number	Pct.	
				:				:			
Total Families:	0	0.0%	170	:	12	14.6%	70	:	24	25.8%	69
Married-Couple Families:	0	0.0%	147	:	11	18.6%	48	:	7	11.1%	56
				:				:			
Spouse Worked Full-Time,				:				:			
Year-Round in 1999	0	0.0%	43	:	0	0.0%	26	:	0	0.0%	8
				:				:			İ
Spouse Worked less than Full-Time,				:				:			ĺ
Year-Round in 1999	0	0.0%	70	:	0	0.0%	8	:	1	7.1%	13
1041 1104114 111 1333	· ·		, ,	•	· ·		· ·	•	-	, • = •	
Spouse Did Not Work in 1999	0	0.0%	34	·	11	44.0%	14		6	14.6%	35
bpouse bid Not Work in 1999	V	0.00	31	Ċ		44.00	17	:	· ·	14.00	33
Other Families:	0	0.0%	23	:	1	4.3%	22	:	17	56.7%	13
!	0		23	•	1			•	17		13
Male Householder, No Wife	0	0.0%	1	:	0	0.0%	8	:	0	. %	0
Female Householder, No Husband	0	0.0%	22	:	1	6.7%	14	:	17	56.7%	13

P90/PCT61. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE Universe: Families

Universe: Families								
			1.00	1.30	1.50	1.85 :	Cumulative	Cumulative
		Under	to	to	to	and :	Total	Total
	Total	1.00	1.29	1.49	1.84	above :	under 1.50	under 1.85
						:		
Total Families:	345	36	6	6	13	284 :	48	61
Married-Couple Families:	269	18	5	4	7	235 :	27	34
						:		
With Related Children under 18 Yrs:	102	4	2	4	4	88 :	10	14
Under 5 Years Only	25	3	0	0	0	22 :	3	3
Under 5 Years and 5 to 17 Years	29	1	2	4	0	22 :	7	7
5 to 17 Years Only	48	0	0	0	4	44 :	0	4
No Related Children under 18 Years	167	14	3	0	3	147 :	17	20
						:		
Other Families:	76	18	1	2	6	49 :	21	27
						:		
Male Householder, No Wife Present:	9	0	0	0	0	9:	0	0
With Related Children under 18 Yrs:	9	0	0	0	0	9:	0	0
Under 5 Years Only	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
Under 5 Years and 5 to 17 Years	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
5 to 17 Years Only	9	0	0	0	0	9:	0	0
No Related Children under 18 Years	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
						:		
Female Householder, No Husband Present:	67	18	1	2	6	40:	21	27
With Related Children under 18 Yrs:	28	3	1	0	4	20 :	4	8
Under 5 Years Only	12	0	0	0	0	12 :	0	0
Under 5 Years and 5 to 17 Years	0	0	0	0	0	0:	0	0
5 to 17 Years Only	16	3	1	0	4	8:	4	8
No Related Children under 18 Years	39	15	0	2	2	20 :	17	19

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000, Summary File 3 Computer programs written by State Data Center Network

State: VA Place: 34064

24SEP02: Area 6, Page 58

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064 Trans-1
Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

24SEP02: Area 6, Page 59

P32. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY M Universe: Workers 16 years old				nome			P35. PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY Universe: Workers 16 years and over		
			Public		Other				Pct.
	Total	Pct.	Transp.	Pct.	Means	Pct.			
			_				Total workers 16 and over: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled: 2-person carpool 3-person carpool 4-person carpool 5- or 6-person carpool 7- or more person carpool Other means (including	562	100.0
otal out-of-home workers:	542	100.0	4	0.7	538 478	99.3	Car, truck, or van:	525	93.4
Less than 30 min.	482	88.9	4	0.7	4/8	88.2	Drove alone	485	86.3
30 to 44 min.	10	3.0	0	0.0	16 15	3.0	Carpooled:	40	7.1
Potal out-of-home workers: Less than 30 min. 30 to 44 min. 45 to 59 min. 60 or more min.	13	2.0 5.1	4 0 0 0	0.0	15 29	2.8 5.4	2-person carpool	1/	2.9
oo or more min.	29	3.4	U	0.0	29	3.4	1 A-person carpool	14	0.0
							5- or 6-person carpool	4	0.0
							7- or more person carpool	0	0.7
33. AGGREGATE AND MEAN TRAVE	т. ттме то	WORK BY ME	ANS OF TRANS	SPORTATTO	N TO WORK		Other means (including	Ū	0.0
niverse: Workers 16 years old					i io noin		worked at home)	37	6.6
			Public		Other				
	Total	Pct.	Transp.	Pct.	Means	Pct.			
			-				P34. TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK		
Aggregate minutes:	9,105	100.0	80	0.9	9,025		Universe: Workers 16 years and over		
Less than 30 min.	5,585	61.3	80	0.9	5,505				
30 to 44 min.	525	5.8	0 0	0.0	525				Pct.
45 to 59 min.	675	7.4		0.0	675	7.4			
60 or more min.	2,320	25.5	0	0.0	2,320	25.5	Total workers 16 and over:	562	
	16.0		20.0		16.0		Did not work at home:	542	96.4
Mean travel time to work	16.8 m	unutes	20.0 m	ınutes	16.8 m	ınutes	12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.	8	1.4
							5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.	10	2.0
							6.00 a m +0 6.20 a m	19	3.4
229. PLACE OF WORK - MINOR CI	VII. DIVISI	ON (*) LEV	ET.				6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	41	7.3
Jniverse: Workers 16 years and		OI () LLV					7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.	61	10.9
smiller and real and real and	u 0.01				Pct.		7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	82	14.6
							8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.	123	21.9
Total workers 16 and over:				5	62 100.0		8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	48	8.5
Living in twelve selected s	tates: (NJ	, NY, PA,					9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.	27	4.8
CT, MA, ME, NH, RI,	VT, M	II, MN, WI)			0.0		10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m.	20	3.6
Worked in minor civil div	ision of r	esidence			0.0		11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.	0	0.0
CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, Worked in minor civil div. Worked outside minor civi Not living in the twelve se	l division	of reside	ence	5	0 0.0		12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m.	32	5.7
Not living in the twelve se	lected sta	ites		5	62 100.0		4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. Worked at home	50	8.9
(*) Cities, towns, etc. which	are the p	rincipal s	ubdivisions	of count	ies in the 12	states	Did not work at home: 12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m. 5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m. 5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. 6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m. 6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. 7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m. 7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. 8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m. 8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. 9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m. 10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m. 11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m. 12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m. 4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. Worked at home	20	3.0
P27. PLACE OF WORK - PLACE LE Universe: Workers 16 years and					1		- STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL 16 years and over		
•			Pct				-	Pct.	
Cotal workers 16 and over:			562 100		Total work	ers 16 a	nd over: 562 of residence: 541 ty of residence 516 county of residence 25 tate of residence 21	100.0	
			562 100	-	Worked i	n state	of residence: 541	96.3	
worked in place of reside:	nce		131 23	-	Worked	in coun	ty of residence 516	91.8	
Worked in place of reside Worked outside place of re Not living in a place	esidence		431 76		Worked	outside	county of residence 25	4.4	
Not living in a place			0 0	. U	Worked or	utside s	tate of residence 21	3.7	

Census 2000, Summary File 3 Transportation Profile 2: MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK BY RACE AND HISPANIC/LATINO Trans-2 Area Type: Place (Summary Level 160)

Area Name: Halifax town State: VA Place: 34064

iverse: Workers 16 years and over	L	_				Rac	e (1)			
		:	White		Black or African		American Indian and		Asian	
	Total	Pct.:	Alone	Pct.	Alone	Pct.		Pct.		
tal workers 16 years and over:	562	100.0:	407 394 367 27 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100.0	124	100.0	4	100.0	0	100
Car, truck or van:	525	93.4 :	394	96.8	110	88.7	4	100.0	0	
Drove alone		86.3 :	367	90.2	103	83.1	2	50.0	0	
Carpooled		7.1 :	27	6.6	7	5.6	2	50.0	0	
Public transportation:	4	0.7:		0.0	'n	0 0	0	0.0	0	
Bus or trolley bus	0	0.0:	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
Streetcar/trolley car	0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
Subway or elevated	0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
Railroad	4	0.0 :	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
	0	0.7 :	0	0.0	0		0		0	
Ferryboat	0	0.0:	0	0.0	0		0		0	
Taxicab	-		0	0.0	-				•	
Motorcycle	0	0.0:	0	0.0	0		0		0	
Bicycle	0		0	0.0	0		0		0	
alked	13		0	0.0	13 0	10.5		0.0	0	
Other means	0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0		0	
Norked at home	20	3.6:	13	3.2	1	0.8	0	0.0	0	
		:		1)				Hispan	ic (2)	
			11400 (-,			:	pq	10 (1)	
	Native						:			
	Hawaiian &						:			
	Other Pacific		Some				:		White Alone,	
	Islander		Other Race		Two or		: Hispanic or		Not Hispanic	
	Alone	Pct.	Alone	Pct.	More Races	Pct.	: Latino	Pct.	Or Latino	P
cal workers 16 years and over:	0	100.0	8	100.0	19	100.0	: 6	100.0	405	10
ar, truck or van:	0		4	50.0	13	68.4	: 2	33.3	392	9
Drove alone	0		4	50.0	9	47.4	: 2	33.3	365	9
Carpooled	0	_	0	0.0	4	21.1	: 0	0.0	27	
Public transportation:	0	-	4	50.0	0	0.0	: 4	66.7	0	
Bus or trolley bus	0	•	0	0.0	0	0.0	: 0	0.0	0	
Streetcar/trolley car	0	•	0	0.0	Ô	0 0	• 0	0 0	0	
Subway or elevated	0	•	0	0.0	0	0.0	• 0	0.0	0	
Railroad	0	•	4	50.0	0	0.0		66 7	0	
Ferryboat	0	•	0	0.0	0	0.0	. 1	00.7	0	
Taxicab	0	•	0	0.0	0	0.0	. 0	0.0	0	
	0	•	0	0.0	0	0.0	. 0	0.0	0	
Motorcycle Bicycle	0	•	0	0.0	0	0.0	. 0	0.0	0	
3TCACTE	0	•	0	0.0	0	0.0	: 0	0.0	0	(
	^		^	0 0	^	0 0		0 0	^	
Walked Other means	0	•	0	0.0	0	0.0	-	0.0	0	C

⁽¹⁾ For Census 2000, persons could report more than one race, but the seven racial categories shown are mutually exclusive and include everyone.

⁽²⁾ Hispanic or Latino origin is NOT considered a race. People who reported themselves as Hispanic or Latino are also counted in the seven racial categories. +========+